

Katun Products for use in **Nashuatec**

Table of Contents

	<i>Page</i>
Katun Special Products	i
Produits Exclusifs Katun	iii
Personalized Product Agreement	v
Accord Relatif Au Produit Personnalisé	vii
Copy Machine Equivalency List	ix
Fax Order Form	xvii
Bon De Commande	xix
Toners and Developers	1
Photoreceptors	3
Memory Upgrades	5
Parts	
For use in Models:	
215	7
220, 230	7
1205	7
1210, 1215, 1218, 1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S, 1260	7
1230, 1230 -DF, 1270	8
1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF	8
1505	9
1805, 1805 D	9
2310	10
2407	10
2705, D 2205	10
3018, 3115, 3120	10
3035	12
3114, 3114 L	14
3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S	15
3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD	16
3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D	18
3213, 3213 S	21
3213 L	22
3222	23
3320, 3322, 3415	24
3322 S	25
3412	26
3413	27
3413 S	28
3417	28
3512	30
3515	30
3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	31
3523	33
3525, 4525	34
3527 t	35
3530	36

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in Models:

3535 t	38
3540	39
3618	40
3632	41
3713, 3713 S	42
3715, 3718, 3913	43
3715 +	44
3718 +	44
3722	45
3732 td	46
3740 td	47
3900	49
3913 S	49
3916	49
4100, 4110, 4115	51
4172, 4670, 4965, 6160	52
4200, 4400, 4400 S, 4600, 4600 S	55
4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582	55
4285	57
4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120	58
4345, 4355, 4365	59
4460	61
4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130	63
4592	65
4651	66
4660	69
4680	71
4790 MK1, 4790 MK2	73
4851, 4860, 4870	73
5115, 5115 RE	75
5307	75
6005	75
6115, 8115	76
7112	76
7120	77
7125 II	78
7505	78
8108, 8108 C	79
8112, 8112 RE	79
8120, 8122, 8122 S	80
8505	81
10505	82
37105	83
53101	83
C 240	84
C 302	85
C 315	85
C 406	86
C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De	86
C 606, C 606 E	87
CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de	88

For use in Models:

CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d	89
CS 525	90
CS 531	90
D 209	90
D 415 S, D 418	91
D 420, D 425	92
D 422, D 427	92
D 431	93
D 435, D 435 s, D 445	93
D 440, D 3640, D 4850	95
D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570	97
D 485, D 4105	100
D 1205	102
D 1305	102
D 1305 F	102
D 2705	102

For use in Accessories:

Duplex Unit	102
Document Feeder	103
Sorter	104
Lct	105
Finisher	107
Expansion Unit	107
Pedestal	108
Paper Feed Unit	108
Paper Bank	109

Kits	110
-------------	-----

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference	I
--	---

General Information	XXI
----------------------------	-----

Informations Générales	XXIII
-------------------------------	-------

Distributor Choice Warranty Claim Form	XXV
---	-----

Formulaire de demande de garantie "C'est votre choix" pour revendeurs	XXVII
--	-------

Katun Special Products

● **OPTIMA™** products, available exclusively from Katun, are engineered to provide substantially improved performance and/or life versus the standard OEM products. By reducing service call frequency and service costs, OPTIMA products will significantly reduce dealer cost-per-copy expenses. To locate these high-performance Katun products, look for the OPTIMA symbol (●) throughout this catalog.

Minco Manufacturing, Inc., a wholly owned subsidiary of Katun Corporation, is a world-leading manufacturer of fuser rollers for use in plain paper copiers, facsimiles, and printers. The product development relationship between Katun, Minco, and DuPont, the exclusive manufacturer of genuine TEFLON® coatings, has produced numerous advanced fuser roller coating technologies. All Katun fuser rollers are designed specifically for their intended applications and manufactured to exacting quality standards, ensuring their excellent performance and long life.

DURAPREM™ II upper fuser rollers are manufactured with a heat-resistant, nonstick TEFLON coating that provides increased surface hardness for extended potential life. A proprietary finishing process produces an exceptionally smooth surface, which contributes to these rollers' excellent fusing performance and toner release in machines using negative-charge toner.

DURACON™ II upper fuser rollers are manufactured with a heat-resistant, nonstick TEFLON coating that includes patented conductive additives for static dissipation. These rollers provide excellent fusing performance, toner release, and long life, primarily in machines using positive-charge toner.

ALUMANA™ upper fuser rollers are manufactured with extremely hard, tough primer and midcoat layers for maximum resistance to wear and abrasion. The ceramic ALUMANA coating combines a DuPont-patented polymer blend with reinforcing oxides for enhanced durability. These heavy-duty rollers are specifically designed to meet the demands of hostile fuser station environments and higher-speed machines using either positive-charge or negative-charge toner.

TRITON™ II upper fuser rollers are manufactured with an advanced TEFLON coating that provides improved fusing performance and nonstick characteristics in comparison to conventional fluoropolymer coatings. Unique static-dissipative particulates within the TRITON II coating, together with enhanced manufacturing processes, contribute to these rollers' superior abrasion-resistance and excellent toner release. These rollers provide extended potential life in selected machines using either positive-charge or negative-charge toner.

TEF/SIL™ upper fuser rollers are manufactured with a layer of silicone rubber that effectively regulates heat flow to the toner, plus an outermost layer of specially blended TEFLON that provides excellent toner release and abrasion-resistance. This combination ensures reduced toner offsetting and improved, more consistent copy quality under certain demanding machine usage conditions. These rollers provide a high-performance, cost-effective solution for selected machines required to consistently produce the best possible copy quality.

TEFLON® is a registered trademark of E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, DE, U.S.A.

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

MICROSLEEVE™ lower pressure rollers, with nonstick PFA sleeves 50, 70, or 100 microns in thickness, provide excellent wear-resistance for improved copy quality over an extended life. A-Series MICROSLEEVE™ lower pressure rollers are designed specifically for machines utilizing lower fuser cleaning rollers. Their unique surface texture reduces toner buildup and improves cleaning efficiency within the fuser station.

Katun has introduced unique fuser cleaning roller technologies for machines requiring efficient removal and absorption of excess toner and contaminants, as well as continuous silicone oil lubrication of critical fuser station parts. For many machines, the ideal parts combination for achieving optimum copy quality and maximum parts life includes a specially designed Katun fuser cleaning roller.

FIBRA™ fuser cleaning rollers incorporate a uniform network of special fibers that aggressively remove excess toner and contaminants from the contacted surface. By efficiently depositing toner and contaminants beneath its outermost surface, the unique FIBRA network also helps maintain a continuous lubricative flow of silicone oil from the roller's internal tank to critical fuser station parts.

FIBRA™ II fuser cleaning rollers incorporate a unique configuration of highly heat-resistant fibers to greatly enhance cleaning performance, especially in hostile fuser station environments. Efficient absorption of excess toner and contaminants, together with continuous silicone oil lubrication of critical fuser station parts, effectively reduce parts and service expenses associated with the fuser station.

Katun offers an extremely cost-effective way for office equipment dealers/distributors to ensure repeat business and strengthen relations with customers. **The Personalized Product program** enables dealers/distributors to provide high-quality Katun imaging supplies (toner, fax and printer toner cartridges, digital duplicator inks and masters, and thermal transfer ribbons) with their business name and/or logo, plus contact information, so end-users always know whom to call to reorder. For a one-time, nominal set-up fee, Katun designs and produces full-color labels to customer specifications and applies them to packaging at no extra charge. Only end-user-replaceable Katun products are eligible under the program. **Enrollment is simple and easy.** Just complete the agreement form in this catalog and submit it to your Katun sales representative or visit www.katun.com for more program and enrollment information.

Produits exclusifs Katun

Les produits  **OPTIMA™** disponibles exclusivement auprès de Katun sont conçus pour offrir une performance et/ou une longévité considérablement améliorées par rapport à celles des produits OEM. Grâce à la réduction du nombre des dépannages et des coûts de maintenance, les produits OPTIMA représentent une économie appréciable sur le coût par copie pour les distributeurs. Pour trouver ces produits de haute performance, référez-vous au symbole OPTIMA () dans le catalogue.

Minco Manufacturing, Inc., filiale à part entière de Katun Corporation, figure parmi les leaders mondiaux de la fabrication des rouleaux de fusion pour copieurs, télécopieurs et imprimantes. La coopération pour le développement de produits entre Katun, Minco et DuPont, fabricant exclusif des revêtements TEFLON®, est à l'origine de nombreuses techniques de pointe en matière de revêtements de rouleaux de fusion. Tous les rouleaux de fusion Katun sont conçus spécifiquement pour des applications précises et sont fabriqués conformément aux normes de qualité les plus rigoureuses, ce qui leur confère une performance et une longévité excellentes.

Les rouleaux supérieurs de fusion DURAPREM™ II sont fabriqués avec un revêtement TEFLON anti-adhésif et thermorésistant qui renforce la dureté de leur surface et accroît ainsi leur longévité. La technique de finition exclusive permet d'obtenir une surface extrêmement lisse, ce qui confère à ces rouleaux une excellente performance de fusion et un très bon dégagement du toner dans les machines à toner négatif.

Les rouleaux supérieurs de fusion DURACON™ II sont fabriqués avec un revêtement TEFLON anti-adhésif thermorésistant et composé d'additifs conducteurs brevetés qui dissipent l'électricité statique. Ces rouleaux permettent d'obtenir une fusion d'excellente qualité, ainsi qu'un très bon dégagement de toner et une longévité accrue, principalement dans les machines à toner positif.

Les rouleaux supérieurs de fusion ALUMANA™ sont fabriqués avec un revêtement primaire et des revêtements intermédiaires extrêmement durs et solides, qui leur confèrent une résistance accrue à l'usure et à l'abrasion. Le revêtement ALUMANA en céramique est constitué d'un mélange de polymères et d'oxydes de renforcement breveté DuPont pour améliorer sa longévité. Ces rouleaux très résistants sont spécialement conçus pour s'adapter aux conditions difficiles de fonctionnement de la station de fusion, ainsi qu'aux machines à haute vitesse utilisant un toner soit positif, soit négatif.

Les rouleaux supérieurs de fusion TRITON™ II sont fabriqués avec un revêtement TEFLON de pointe qui améliore encore la qualité de fusion et les qualités anti-adhésives par rapport aux revêtements fluoropolymères traditionnels. Des matières particulières dissipant l'électricité statique, propres au revêtement TRITON II, associées à un processus de fabrication perfectionné confèrent à ces rouleaux une excellente résistance à l'abrasion et un très bon dégagement du toner. Ces rouleaux améliorent la longévité potentielle de certaines machines utilisant un toner soit positif, soit négatif.

Les rouleaux supérieurs de fusion TEF/SIL™ sont fabriqués avec une couche de caoutchouc silicone qui contrôle la conduction de la chaleur vers le toner. De plus, un revêtement extérieur à base d'un mélange TEFLON spécial leur confère un excellent dégagement du toner et une résistance accrue à l'abrasion. Cette association permet de réduire l'encrassement par le toner et assure une qualité-copie plus uniforme dans des conditions difficiles d'utilisation. Ces rouleaux offrent une solution très performante et rentable pour les machines qui doivent fournir en permanence la meilleure qualité-copie possible.

TEFLON® est une marque déposée de E.I. DuPont de Nemours and Co., Wilmington, Delaware U.S.A.

Les rouleaux inférieurs de pression MICROSLEEVE™, munis de gaines PFA anti-adhésives d'une épaisseur de 50, 70 ou 100 microns, offrent une excellente résistance à l'usure pour une qualité-copie améliorée et une longévité prolongée. Les rouleaux inférieurs de pression MICROSLEEVE™ série-A sont conçus spécialement pour les machines utilisant des rouleaux de nettoyage fusion inférieurs. La texture unique de leur surface réduit l'accumulation de toner et améliore l'efficacité du nettoyage dans la station de fusion.

Katun a lancé plusieurs techniques uniques dans le domaine des rouleaux de nettoyage fusion. Elles sont destinées aux machines qui nécessitent un nettoyage et une absorption efficaces des excès de toner et des contaminants, ainsi qu'une lubrification à l'huile de silicone continue des pièces essentielles de la station de fusion. Sur de nombreuses machines, l'utilisation d'un rouleau de nettoyage fusion conçu tout spécialement par Katun constitue une combinaison idéale de pièces, permettant ainsi d'obtenir une qualité-copie et une longévité des pièces optimales.

Les rouleaux de nettoyage fusion FIBRA™ utilisent un réseau uniforme de fibres spéciales qui éliminent radicalement tout excès de toner et de contaminants de la surface de contact. En captant de façon efficace le toner et les contaminants, ce réseau unique FIBRA permet également de maintenir un apport continu d'huile de silicone, du réservoir interne du rouleau aux pièces essentielles de la station de fusion.

Les rouleaux de nettoyage fusion FIBRA™ II présentent une configuration unique de fibres très résistantes à la chaleur qui améliore considérablement les performances de nettoyage, particulièrement dans les conditions de fonctionnement difficiles de la station de fusion. L'absorption efficace des excès de toner et des contaminants, associée à la lubrification continue à l'huile de silicone des pièces essentielles de la station de fusion, réduisent de façon appréciable les coûts de pièces et de maintenance liés à la station de fusion.

Katun permet aux revendeurs et aux distributeurs de matériel de bureau de s'assurer, à moindre frais, une clientèle fidèle et des relations plus durables. Grâce au **programme de produits personnalisés**, ils peuvent offrir des produits de reproduction Katun de haute qualité (toner, cartouches de toner pour télécopieurs et imprimantes, encres et bandes pour duplicateurs numériques et rubans de transfert thermique) portant le nom de leur société ou leur logo, ainsi que des informations permettant de les contacter, de sorte que les utilisateurs finals savent toujours qui appeler pour recommander les produits. Pour un forfait modéré de démarrage, Katun conçoit et produit des étiquettes en couleurs conformes aux spécifications du client et les appose gratuitement sur les emballages. Seuls les produits Katun qui peuvent être remplacés par les utilisateurs finals sont concernés par ce programme. **L'inscription est simple et facile.** Il suffit de remplir le formulaire d'accord qui figure dans ce catalogue et de le remettre à votre représentant Katun ou de vous rendre à www.katun.com pour obtenir des informations supplémentaires sur le programme et la manière d'y adhérer.

Personalized Product Agreement

Customer Information

Customer Number: _____ Phone Number: _____
Contact Name: _____ Fax Number: _____
Title: _____ Katun Representative: _____

Customer agrees to:

- Provide pertinent information, a scanable copy of your company logo, or other desired label artwork, and color specifications for the labels.
- Pay a one-time, nominal setup fee upon approval of the label design. (Ask your sales representative for details.)
- Order in full master carton quantities.

Katun agrees to:

- Create a personalized, full-color label design to your specifications, per the information provided on page two of this form, for a one-time, nominal setup fee and send a proof for approval within a minimum of 7 days of receipt of this agreement.
- Produce standard-size labels (1.5 inches x 3 inches, [38 mm x 76 mm] or smaller to fit the package), printed with the customer's approved design on white label stock, and affix them over the Katun logo on copier toner, printer/fax toner cartridge, digital duplicator ink and/or digital duplicator master packaging.
- Ship initial order within one week after the customer approves their Personalized Product label proof. Reorders will also ship within one week.

Projected Personalized Product Purchases

<i>Katun Part Number*</i>	<i>OEM Line</i>	<i>Product/Model Description</i>	<i>Minimum Order Quantity</i>	<i>Projected Monthly Order**</i>
P			<i>One master carton</i>	
P			<i>One master carton</i>	
P			<i>One master carton</i>	
P			<i>One master carton</i>	
P			<i>One master carton</i>	
P			<i>One master carton</i>	

Signature: _____ **Date:** _____

*The Personalized Product part number is the regular Katun part number with a 'P' added at the end.
See the Katun catalog for master carton quantities.

****Projection only.** You are not committed to ordering the quantity you list on this form.

NOTE: Products with personalized labels cannot be returned to Katun for credit unless a valid warranty claim exists.

Please Also Complete Page 2

Personalized Product Agreement

Information for Personalized Product Label

Please list *only* the information you want to appear on your Personalized Product label.

Company Name:			
Street Address:			
City:			
State/Province:		Postal Code:	
Phone Number:		Fax Number:	
Other:			

Label Artwork

- **Attach a copy of your company logo and/or any other requested graphic elements.** Artwork may be full color or black and white. We prefer original-quality artwork 4" x 4" (100mm x 100mm) or larger, but will accept a business card or sheet of company letterhead.
- **Please indicate your color preferences.** In the space below, please indicate the color(s) you want to use for all text, your company logo, and any other graphic elements. If appropriate, please supply accurate samples to be matched or specify Pantone or PMS color numbers.
NOTE: Your labels will be printed on a thermal-transfer printer at a resolution of 300 dpi. Therefore color photographs cannot be printed and some colors may be difficult to match precisely.

Label Sizes

.625 x 2.25" (16 x 57mm)

.875 x 2.5" (22 x 64mm)

1.5 x 3" (38 x 76mm)

Accord relatif au produit personnalisé

Informations client

Numéro de client : _____ Téléphone : _____
 Nom de la personne _____ Télécopieur : _____
 à contacter : _____
 Titre : _____ Nom du représentant _____
 _____ Katun : _____

Le client s'engage à :

- Fournir toute information appropriée, un exemplaire du logo de la société pouvant être passé au scanner ou tout autre graphique devant figurer sur l'étiquette, ainsi que l'indication du choix des couleurs pour les étiquettes.
- Payer un forfait modéré de démarrage après approbation du graphique de l'étiquette. (Demandez les détails à votre représentant.)
- Commander par carton.

Katun s'engage à :

- Concevoir une étiquette personnalisée et en couleurs d'après vos spécifications, telles qu'indiquées à la page deux de ce formulaire, pour un forfait unique de démarrage, et vous en envoyer une épreuve pour approbation après un minimum de 7 jours ouvrables après réception de l'accord.
- Fabriquer des étiquettes de taille standard (38 x 76 mm, ou plus petites, pour qu'elles correspondent à la taille de l'emballage), imprimées sur papier adhésif blanc d'après le modèle approuvé par le client, et les apposer sur les emballages de toner de photocopieur, de cartouche de toner d'imprimante et de télécopieur, d'encre de duplicateur numérique et/ou de bande de duplicateur numérique, au-dessus du logo Katun.
- Expédier la première commande dans la semaine suivant l'approbation par le client de l'épreuve de l'étiquette de produit personnalisé. Les commandes de réapprovisionnement seront elles aussi expédiées dans l'intervalle d'une semaine.

Prévisions d'achat de produits personnalisés

N° de réf. Katun*	Réf. OEM	Description du produit/modèle	Quantité minimale par commande	Prévision des commandes mensuelles**
P			un carton	
P			un carton	
P			un carton	
P			un carton	
P			un carton	
P			un carton	

Signature : _____ Date : _____

*La référence de produit personnalisé correspond à la référence Katun normale, suivie d'un « P ».

Consultez le catalogue Katun pour les quantités des cartons.

**Il s'agit seulement d'une prévision. Vous ne vous engagez pas à commander la quantité indiquée sur ce formulaire.

REMARQUE : les produits munis d'étiquettes personnalisées ne peuvent pas être retournés à Katun et faire l'objet d'un crédit, sauf en cas de réclamation valable pendant la période de garantie.

Veuillez aussi remplir la page 2.

Accord relatif au produit personnalisé

Informations sur les étiquettes de produit personnalisé

Indiquez *seulement* les informations que vous souhaitez voir apparaître sur vos étiquettes de produit personnalisé.

Société : _____

Adresse : _____

Ville : _____

Code postal : _____

Téléphone : _____ Télécopieur : _____

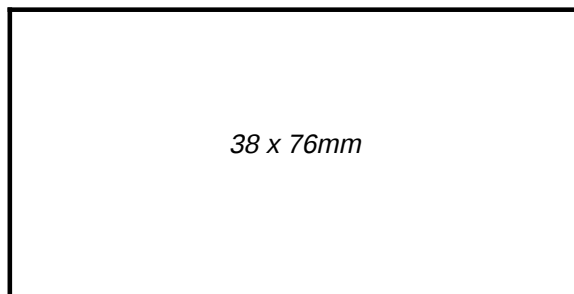
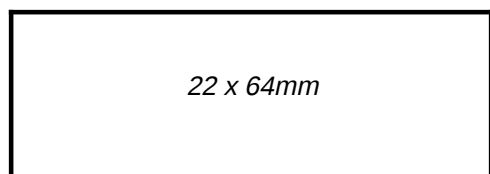
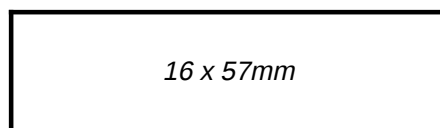
Autres : _____

Graphique des étiquettes

- **Joignez un exemplaire du logo de votre société ou toute autre illustration (ou graphique) que vous souhaitez incorporer.** Les graphiques peuvent être en couleurs ou en noir et blanc. Nous préférons les graphiques originaux de 100 x 100 mm ou plus grands, mais nous acceptons également les cartes de visite ou le papier à en-tête.
- **Indiquez vos préférences de couleurs.** Dans l'espace ci-dessous, veuillez indiquer la couleur d'impression que vous souhaitez utiliser pour l'ensemble du texte, pour le logo de votre société, ou pour tout autre élément graphique. Le cas échéant, veuillez nous fournir des échantillons précis des couleurs que nous devons reproduire, ou nous préciser les références Pantone ou PMS.

REMARQUE : vos étiquettes seront imprimées sur imprimante thermique, à la résolution de 300 dpi. De ce fait, nous ne pouvons pas imprimer de photographies en couleurs ; de plus, la reproduction fidèle de certaines couleurs peut même être difficile à obtenir.

Taille des étiquettes



Copy Machine Equivalency List

Middle East/Africa
 Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
 Fax: 31(0)183-629055
 E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

Nashuatec	Gestetner	Kyocera Mita	Rex Rotary	Ricoh
1505	1502			AFICIO 1015
1805	1802			AFICIO 1018
1805 D	1802 d			AFICIO 1018 D
2208	2508		8508	M 50
2304	2404	CC 30	8104	
2310	2410 Z	CC 50	8110 Z	
2407	2607		8607	M 60
2705	2712			AFICIO 1027
3018	2518 Z		8518 Z	FT 4418
3035				FT 5540
3114	2301	DC 1415	8014	
3114 L	2302 Z	DC 1435	8114 Z	
3115	2515 Z		8515 Z	FT 4415
3118	2318 Z	DC 1855	8118 Z	
3120	2520 ZD			FT 4421
	2522			
3133	2533 z		8533	FT 5233
3133 L	2533 lz			FT 5433
3133 LD	2533 lzd		8533 D	FT 5733
3135 D				FT 5540
3213	2513 Z		8513 Z	FT 3313
3213 L	2513 LZ			FT 3413
3213 S	2513		8513	FT 3113
3222	2520 ZD			FT 4421
	2522			
3227	2527 Z		8527	FT 4227
3227 L	2527 LZ			FT 4427
3227 LD	2527 ZD		8527 D	FT 4727
3310	2510 z	CC 55	8210 Z	
3320	2620		8520	FT 4220
3322	2622		8522	FT 4222
3322 S	2622 s		8522 S	FT 4422
3412	2312 Z	DC 1256	8212 Z	
3413	2613 z		8613 Z	FT 3213
3413 S	2613		8613	FT 3013
3415	2615		8615	FT 4215
3417	2417	DC 1755	8017 Z	
3512	2412 Z	DC 1257	8312 Z	
3515	2315	DC 1555	8015 Z	
3522	2822		8622 Z	FT 4022
3522 td	2822 td		8622 DZ	FT 4522
3523	2423	DC 2355	8023 Z	
3525	3502			AFICIO 1035
3527	2627		8627 Z	FT 4027
3527 t	2627 t		8627 LZ	FT 4127
3527 td	2627 td		8627 DZ	FT 4527
3530	2430	DC 3055	8230 Z	
3535	2635			FT 5035
3535 t	2635 t		8635 LZ	FT 5135
3535 td	2635 td		8635 DZ	FT 5535
3540	2440	DC 4056	8140 DZ	
3612	2812 z		8612 Z	FT 2212
3612 S	2812		8612	FT 2012

Copy Machine Equivalency List

Nashuatec	Gestetner	Kyocera Mita	Rex Rotary	Ricoh
3618	2418 Z	DC 1856	8018	
3632	2632		8632	FT 5632
3640	2740 z		8740 Z	FT 5640
3708	2808 z			FT 1208
3708 S	2808			FT 1008
3713	2713 z		8713 Z	FT 3713
3713 S	2713		8713	FT 3513
3715	2715 z		8715 Z	FT 4015
3715 +	2715 z+			FT 4615
3718	2718 z		8718 Z	FT 4018
3718 +	2718 z+			FT 4618
3722	2722 z		8722 z	FT 4622
3722 td	2722 ztd		8722 ztd	FT 4822
3732	2732 z		8732 Z	FT 5732
3732 td	2732 ztd		8732 ZTD	FT 5832
3740	2740 z		8740 Z	FT 5640
3740 t	2740 zt			FT 5740
3740 td	2740 ztd		8740 ZTD	FT 5840
3900				M 10
3913	2913 Z			FT 3813
3913 S	2913			FT 3613
3916	2316	DC 1605	8016	
3916 D	2316 ZD	DC 1685	8316 DEZ	
3916 L	2316 TCE	DC 1657	8216 TCE	
3916 R	2316 Z	DC 1656	8116 Z	
3916 S	2315	DC 1555	8015 Z	
3943	2543 z		8543	FT 5550
3943 d	2543 zd		8543 D	FT 5570
4050	2553 zd		8553 D	FT 6750
4100				FT 3020
4110				FT 3050
4115				FT 3060
4172	2572 zdf			FT 7870
4280	2580 zdf		8580 DZF	FT 8780
4280 rdh	2580 rdz		8580 DZH	FT 8880
4285	2485 ZDF	DC 8585	8085 DZF	
4300				FT 4030
4310				FT 4060
4325 z				FT 4085
4345	2545 d		8545 DZ	FT 6645
4355	2555 d		8555 DZ	FT 6655
4365	2565 d		8565 DZ	FT 6665
4460	2460	DC 6090	8060 DZF	
4510 z				FT 5050
4525	4502			AFICIO 1045
4550 z				FT 5070
4580 rdh	2680 rdh		8680 RDH	FT 8980
4582	2682 d		8682 D	FT 8982
4592	2492	DC 9285	8092 ZDF	
4651	2651		8651	FT 7650
4660	2660		8660	FT 7660
	2760			
4670	2670		8670	FT 7670
	2770			

Copy Machine Equivalency List

Middle East/Africa
 Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
 Fax: 31(0)183-629055
 E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

Nashuatec	Gestetner	Kyocera Mita	Rex Rotary	Ricoh
4680	2480	DC 8090	8080	
4790 MK1				FT 6080
4790 MK2				FT 6085
4851	2851			FT 7950
4860	2860			FT 7960
4870	2870			FT 7970
4965				FT 7770
5108				M 5
5115				FT 2050
5115 RE				FT 2070
5120				FT 4065
5130				FT 5010
5131				FT 5000
5307	25A0		8007	FW 830
55A0	26A0		83A0	FW 740
57A0	27A0			FW 870
6005	6002			AFICIO 1060
6115				M 100
6160				FT 7060
6905	LC A0	DC A0	LC A0	
7112				FT 3320
7120				FT 4460
7125				FT 4480
7125 II				FT 4490
7125 S	2525 Z			FT 4470
7130				FT 5520
7140				FT 5560
7150				FT 5580
7150 C				FT 6620
7150 D				FT 5590
7505	7502			AFICIO 1075
8108	GPC 1	CC 10	8005	
8108 C	GPC 2	CC 20	8008	
8112	2201	DC 1205	8012 C	
8112 RE	2203 Z	DC 1255	8112 Z	
8115				FT 2260
8120	2320 Z	DC 2055	8020 TCE	
8122	2322 Z	DC 2255	8122 TCE	
8122 S	2222 Z	DC 2254	8022 Z	
8505	8502			AFICIO 1085
10505	10502			AFICIO 1105
37105	27105			FT 9105
481A0	281A0			FW 750
482A0	282A0			FW 760
53101	25101		85101	FT 9101
C 240	2730			NC 100
C 302	2735		CC 8330	NC 305
C 315	2780			NC 8015
C 406	2706		CC 8406	NC 5006
C 503	2703		CC 8403	AFICIO COLOR 2003
C 503 D	2703 d		CC 8403 D	AFICIO COLOR 2103
C 503 De	2703 de		CC 8403 De	AFICIO COLOR 2203
C 606	2606		CC 8606	AFICIO COLOR 5106

Copy Machine Equivalency List

Nashuatec	Gestetner	Kyocera Mita	Rex Rotary	Ricoh
C 606 E	2606 e		CC 8606 E	AFICIO COLOR 5206
CS 506	CS 206			AFICIO COLOR 3006
CS 506 d	CS 206 D			AFICIO COLOR 4006
CS 506 de	CS 206 de			AFICIO COLOR 4106
CS 510	CS 210			AFICIO COLOR 6010
CS 510 E	CS 210 e			AFICIO COLOR 6110
CS 513 d	CS 213 d			AFICIO COLOR 6513
CS 525	CS 225			AFICIO COLOR 3506
CS 531	CS 231			AFICIO COLOR 4506
D 209				DS 320
D 415 S	3215 S			AFICIO 150
D 418	3218			AFICIO 180
D 420	3220		2820	AFICIO 200
D 422	3222			AFICIO 220
D 425	3225		2825	AFICIO 250
D 427	3227			AFICIO 270
D 431	3131			DS 5330
D 435	3235			AFICIO 350
D 435 s	3235 S			AFICIO 340
D 440	3240		2840	AFICIO 401
D 445	3245			AFICIO 450
D 455	3255			AFICIO 550
D 465	3265			AFICIO 650
D 485	3285			AFICIO 850
D 555	3355			AFICIO 551
D 570	3270			AFICIO 700
	3370			
D 1205	1202			AFICIO 120
D 1305	1302			AFICIO 1013
D 1305 F	1302 f			AFICIO 1013 F
D 2205	2212			AFICIO 1022
D 2705	2712			AFICIO 1027
D 3640	2640 e		8240 e	AFICIO 400
D 4105	32105			AFICIO 1050
D 4850	2850 e		8250 E	AFICIO 500
AD- 52	AD- 52	AD- 52		
AD- 53	AD- 53	AD- 53	AD- 53	
ADF- 6	ADF- 6	ADF- 6		
ADF- D 209				DF- 53
ADF- M 5	ADF- M 5	ADF- M 5	ADF- M 5	
ARDF- 6160	ARDF			ARDF
AS- M 5	AS- M 5	AS- M 5	AS- M 5	
AS- S 2010		AS- S 2010		
CB- 140				PS- 210
CB- 150	CB- 150		CB- 150	PS- 220
CB- 313 X1	CB- 313 X1		CB- 313 X1	PS- 140
CB- 313 X3	CB- 313 X3		CB- 313 X3	PS- 250
CCFPU- 6	CCFPU- 6		CCFPU- 6	SPU- 2
CDX- 20	CDX- 20			AD- 130
CFN- 55	CFN- 55		CFN- 55	SR- 400
CFN- 101	CFN- 101		CFN- 101	SR- 500
CLCT- 55	RT- 31			RT- 31
CONTROLLER- 850	CONTROLLER- 850			CONTROLLER- 850

Copy Machine Equivalency List

Middle East/Africa
 Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
 Fax: 31(0)183-629055
 E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

Nashuatec	Gestetner	Kyocera Mita	Rex Rotary	Ricoh
CRDH- 55	CRDH- 55		CRDH- 55	DH- 400
CRF- 55	CRF- 55		CRF- 55	DF- 60
CS- 130	CS- 130		CS- 130	CS- 130
CS- 160	CS- 160			CS- 160
CS- 220	CS- 220		CS- 220	CS- 220
CSS- 55	ST- 25		ST- 25	ST- 25
DF- 43	DF- 43		DF- 43	DF- 43
DF- 64	DF- 64		DF- 64	DF- 64
DF- 65	DF- 65		DF- 65	DF- 65
DF- 67	DF- 67			DF- 67
DF- 68	DF- 68			DF- 68
DF- 69	DF- 69			DF- 69
DF- 70	DF- 70			DF- 70
DF- 71	DF- 71			DF- 71
DF- 72	DF- 72			DF- 72
DH- 4050	DH- 4050		DH- 200	DH- 200
DIG LCT- 1	DIG LCT- 1			PS- 310
DIG LCT- D	DIG LCT- D			PS- 320
DIG S- 1	DIG S- 1			CS- 210
DU- 120				AD- 500
DU- 140				AD- 400
DU- 513				AD- 100
DU- 3018	AD- 120		AD- 120	AD- 120
DU- 4050				AD- 600
DU- 7130	AD- 110		AD- 110	AD- 110
E- 310	E- 310			E- 310
E- 700	E- 700			E- 700
E- 710	E- 710			E- 710
EB- 70	EB- 70			EB- 70
EB- 105	EB- 105			EB- 105
EU- C 302	EU- C 302		EU- C 302	PS- 150
F- 140	DF- 38/39			DF- 38/39
F- 321	F- 321		F- 321	DF- 40
F- 391	ADF- 4	ADF- 4	ADF- 4	
F- 433				DF- 11
F- 435				DF- 10
F- 456				DF- 32
F- 480				DF- 31
F- 511				DF- 36
F- 513				DF- 34
F- 811	F- 811		F- 811	DF- 54
F- 812	ADF- 2	ADF- 2	ADF- 2	
FIERY- 150 i	FIERY- 150 i			FIERY- 150 i
FIERY- 200 i	FIERY- 200 i			FIERY- 200 i
FIERY- E 300	FIERY- E 300			FIERY- E 300
FIERY- E 650	FIERY- E 650			FIERY- E 650
FIERY- XJ 80 e	FIERY- XJ 80 e			FIERY- XJ 80 e
FIERY- XJ 170 PLUS	FIERY- XJ 170 PLUS			FIERY- XJ 170 PLUS
FIERY- XJ 250 PLUS	FIERY- XJ 250 PLUS			FIERY- XJ 250 PLUS
FIERY- XJ 300 PLUS	FIERY- XJ 300 PLUS			FIERY- XJ 300 PLUS
FIERY- XJ 325 PLUS	FIERY- XJ 325 PLUS			FIERY- XJ 300 PLUS
				FIERY- XJ 325 PLUS
FIERY- XJ BP 100	FIERY- XJ BP 100			FIERY- XJ BP 100

Copy Machine Equivalency List

Nashuatec	Gestetner	Kyocera Mita	Rex Rotary	Ricoh
FIERY- ZX 3200	FIERY- ZX 3200			FIERY- ZX 3200
FIERY- ZX 3300	FIERY- ZX 3300			FIERY- ZX 3300
FU- C 240	FU- 2730			TP FUSER- 1
IU- 251	IU- 251			
LCT- 4965	RT- 25			RT- 25
MD- 6	MD- 6	MD- 6	MD- 6	
MD- 9	MD- 9	MD- 9	MD- 9	
MS SORTER- 20	CS- 2080		CS- 2080	CS- 2080
PAPER BANK- D 209				PS- 110
PS- 270	PS- 270		PS- 270	PS- 270
PS- 280	PS- 280		PS- 280	PS- 280
PS- 290	PS- 290		PS- 290	PS- 290
PS- 330	PS- 330		PS- 330	PS- 330
PS- 360	PS- 360			PS- 360
PS- 380	PS- 380			PS- 380
PS- 390	PS- 390			PS- 390
PS- 400	PS- 400			PS- 400
PS- 410	PS- 410			PS- 410
PS- 420	PS- 420			PS- 420
PS- 440	PS- 440			PS- 440
PS- 450	PS- 450			PS- 450
PS- 460	PS- 460			PS- 460
PS- 480	PS- 480			PS- 480
PS- 490	PS- 490			PS- 490
PS- 500	PS- 500			PS- 500
RADF	RADF	RADF	RADF	
RADF- 3	RADF- 3	RADF- 3	RADF- 3	
RADF- 4	RADF- 4	RADF- 4	RADF- 4	
RADF- 5	RADF- 5	RADF- 5	RADF- 5	
RADF- 6	RADF- 6	RADF- 6	RADF- 6	
RF I- 120				DF- 52
RF- 3	DF- 56		DF- 56	DF- 56
RF- II	DF- 51		DF- 51	DF- 51
RF- 3020	RF- 3020		DF- 57	DF- 57
RT- 33	RT- 33		RT- 33	RT- 33
RT- 34	RT- 34			RT- 34
RT- 36	RT- 36			RT- 36
RT- 42	RT- 42			RT- 42
RT- 43	RT- 43			RT- 43
S- 313	S- 313		S- 313	CS- 120
S- 391	AS- M 10	AS- M 10	AS- M 10	
S- 430				CS- 1020
S- 432				CS- 1030
S- 455				CS- 1510
S- 479				CS- 2030
S- 511				CS- 1040
S- 616				CS- 2060
S- 812	AS- 7	AS- 7	AS- 7	
SADF- 4200				SADF
SK- 1	SK- 1	SK- 1	SK- 1	
SORTER- 4172	CS- 2065			CS- 2065
SORTER- 7150 D	CS- 1530		CS- 1530	CS- 1530
SORTER- D 209				CS- 1070

Copy Machine Equivalency List

Middle East/Africa
 Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
 Fax: 31(0)183-629055
 E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

Nashuatec	Gestetner	Kyocera Mita	Rex Rotary	Ricoh
SP- 4050	SR- 200		SR- 200	SR- 200
SPU- 4	SPU- 4			SPU- 4
SR- 85	SR- 85			SR- 85
SR- 313	ST- 22		ST- 22	ST- 22
SR- 700	SR- 700		SR- 700	SR- 700
SR- 710	SR- 710			SR- 710
SR- 720	SR- 720			SR- 720
SR- 760	SR- 760			SR- 760
SR- 770	SR- 770			SR- 770
SR- 790	SR- 790			SR- 790
SR- 800	SR- 800		SR- 800	SR- 800
SR- 810	SR- 810			SR- 810
SR- 820	SR- 820			SR- 820
SR- 840	SR- 840			SR- 840
SR- 850	SR- 850			SR- 850
SR- 860	SR- 860			SR- 860
SR- 3018	SR- 3018		CS- 110	CS- 110
SR- 3227	ST- 24		ST- 24	ST- 24
SR- 4050	ST- 21		ST- 21	ST- 21
SR- 4965	ST- 20			ST- 20
SS- 428 A	ST- 23 A		ST- 23 A	ST- 23 A
SS- 428 B	ST- 23 B		ST- 23 B	ST- 23 B
ST- 5	ST- 5	ST- 5		
ST- 6	ST- 6	ST- 6	ST- 6	
ST- 7	ST- 7	ST- 7	ST- 7	
ST- 10	ST- 10		ST- 10	ST- 10
ST- 27 A	ST- 27 A		ST- 27 A	ST- 27 A
ST- 27 B	ST- 27 B		ST- 27 B	ST- 27 B
ST- 29	ST- 29		ST- 29	ST- 29
ST- 32	ST- 32			ST- 32
ST- 33	ST- 33			ST- 33
ST- 428	ST- 428		ST- 428	SR- 300
STP- 715	SR- 100		SR- 100	SR- 100
T- 1	RT- 15		RT- 15	RT- 15
T- 45	RT- 16		RT- 16	RT- 16
T- 51				RT- 14
T- 150	RT- 21		RT- 21	RT- 21
T- 251	T- 251		T- 251	RT- 32
T- 428	T- 428		T- 428	RT- 30
T- 812	ST- 4	ST- 4	ST- 4	
TC- 302	TC- 302		TC- 302	RT- 17
TR- 85	TR- 85			TR- 85
TRAY KIT- 850	TRAY KIT- 850			TRAY KIT- 850
UDH	UDH	UDH	UDH	

Fax Order Form

Customer Number	_____	Order Date	_____
Company Name	_____	Purchase Order	_____
Ship To Address	_____	Payment Terms	_____
	_____	Ship Via	_____

Contact Name	_____	Phone	_____
(print)	_____	Fax	_____

(Be sure to copy this blank form for future use.)

LINE NO.	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY ORDERED	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL AMOUNT
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

Bon de commande

Numéro de client	_____	Date de la commande	_____
Nom de la société	_____	Numéro du bon de commande	_____
Adresse de livraison	_____ _____ _____	Modalités de paiement	_____
		Mode d'expédition	_____
Personne à contacter (en caractères d'imprimerie)	_____ _____	Téléphone	_____
		Télécopieur	_____

(Veuillez photocopier le formulaire vierge pour toute commande ultérieure.)

N° DE LIGNE	N° DE REF. KATUN	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITE COMMANDEE	PRIX A L'UNITE	MONTANT TOTAL
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Toners and Developers			
2960903	85013585	Black Developer Original 1000 g / Bag	3018, 3115, 3120, 3222, 3320, 3322, 3415, 7120
12510020	85010573	Black Developer 310 g / Bottle 10 Bottles per Master Carton	3114, 3114 L
37054110	85010573	Black Developer 310 g / Bottle 10 Bottles per Master Carton	3114, 3114 L
2960901	85013583	Black Developer Original 1000 g / Bag	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3213, 3213 S, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD, 3413, 3413 S, 3713, 3713 S
3213TBLK0	85014877	Black Toner Original 320 g / Cartridge Nashua Brand	3213, 3213 S
2960900	85013824	Black Toner Original 320 g / Cartridge	3413, 3413 S, 3713, 3713 S
2960900	85019957	Black Toner 320 g / Cartridge This cartridge is labelled for use in Ricoh copiers. 8 Cartridges per Master Carton	3413, 3413 S, 3713, 3713 S
CT98BLK00	85018897	Black Toner 415 g / Cartridge 8 Cartridges per Master Carton	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3632, 3640, 3732, 3732 td, 3740, 3740 td
2960846	85014335	Black Toner Original 415 g / Bottle	3522, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td
2960705	85018898	Black Toner 215 g / Cartridge 6 Cartridges per Master Carton	3715, 3718
410001150 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85013823	Black Toner Original 150 g / Bottle	4100, 4110, 4115
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85010887	Black Developer 1000 g / Bottle 4 Bottles per Master Carton	4100, 4110, 4115, 4300, 4310, 4325 z, 4510 z, 4550 z, 5120, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 II, 7125 S, 7130

*Priced per Bottle,
sold per Bottle.*

*Priced per Bottle,
sold per Bottle.*

*Priced per Carton,
2 Cartridges per Carton.*

*Priced per Box,
2 Cartridges per Box.*

*Priced per Carton,
2 Cartridges per Carton.*

*Priced per Carton,
2 Cartridges per Carton.*

*Priced per Box,
2 Bottles per Box.*

*Priced per Carton,
6 Cartridges per Carton.*

*Priced per Box,
10 Bottles per Box.*

*Priced per Carton,
4 Bottles per Carton.*

Advertise Your Company Name! Sign up for the Personalized Product Program to put your name on select Katun products. See Special Products section in this catalog for details. **Already enrolled?** Just add 'P' to the Katun PN and order by the master carton to receive Personalized Product.

[illegible]

Advertise Your Company Name! Sign up for the Personalized Product Program to put your name on select Katun products. See Special Products section in this catalog for details. **Already enrolled?** Just add 'P' to the Katun PN and order by the master carton to receive Personalized Product.

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Photoreceptors			
B0399510 <i>New</i>	85021670	OPC Drum 50 Drums per Master Carton	1505, 1805, 1805 D <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A0069510	85018646 	OPC Drum Drum reduces noise in selected applications. 12 Drums per Master Carton	3018, 3115, 3120, 3222, 7120 <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A0069510	85012054	OPC Drum This drum is packaged for use in Nashuatec/Savin. 12 Drums per Master Carton	3018, 3115, 3120, 3222, 7120 <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
52059510	85502701 	As2Se3 Drum Tighter electrical tolerance and higher surface quality. 6 Drums per Master Carton	3035, 3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 4300, 4310, 4325 z, 4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 II, 7125 S, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
52059510	85505335	As2Se3 Drum 6 Drums per Master Carton	3035, 3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 4300, 4310, 4325 z, 4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 II, 7125 S, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
83120500	85503141	SeTe Drum 6 Drums per Master Carton	3114, 3114 L, 8112, 8112 RE <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
67382500	85000925	OPC Drum 12 Drums per Master Carton	3118, 3515, 3530, 3540, 3916, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
75782062	85000925	OPC Drum 12 Drums per Master Carton	3118, 3515, 3530, 3540, 3916, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300033	85018646 	OPC Drum Drum reduces noise in selected applications. 12 Drums per Master Carton	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD, 3320, 3322, 3322 S, 3415 <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300033	85012054	OPC Drum This drum is packaged for use in Nashuatec/Savin. 12 Drums per Master Carton	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD, 3320, 3322, 3322 S, 3415 <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300013	85010167	OPC Drum 12 Drums per Master Carton	3213, 3213 L, 3213 S, 3413, 3413 S, 3713, 3713 S <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A2199510	85010167	OPC Drum 12 Drums per Master Carton	3213, 3213 L, 3213 S, 3413, 3413 S, 3713, 3713 S <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
66082010	85016487	OPC Drum 20 Drums per Master Carton	3417 <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.	
Photoreceptors				
2300035	85017029	OPC Drum 12 Drums per Master Carton	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 t, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 t, 3535 td, 3632, 3640, 3722, 3722 td, 3732, 3732 td, 3740, 3740 t, 3740 td	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
66282020	85016487	OPC Drum 20 Drums per Master Carton	3523, 3618	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A2309510	85019540	OPC Drum 12 Drums per Master Carton	3525, 4525, D 435, D 435 s, D 445	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300014	85015760	OPC Drum 20 Drums per Master Carton	3715, 3715 +, 3718, 3718 +, 3913, 3913 S	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
78682010	85009132	As2Se3 Drum 6 Drums per Master Carton	4285, 4592	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
54429510	85502701	As2Se3 Drum Tighter electrical tolerance and higher surface quality. 6 Drums per Master Carton	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 7125 S	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
54429510	85505335	As2Se3 Drum 6 Drums per Master Carton	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 7125 S	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300045	85016933	OPC Drum 12 Drums per Master Carton	4345, 4355, 4365, 4651, 4660, 4670, 4851, 4860, 4870	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A2489510	85016933	OPC Drum 12 Drums per Master Carton	4345, 4355, 4365, 4651, 4660, 4670, 4851, 4860, 4870	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
N/P/N	85503138	SeTe Drum 6 Drums per Master Carton	8120, 8122, 8122 S	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A2949510	85018281	OPC Drum 6 Drums per Master Carton	8505, 10505, D 455, D 465, D 485, D 555, D 570, D 4105	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300640	85019726	OPC Drum 6 Drums per Master Carton	D 440, D 3640, D 4850	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A1339510	85019726	OPC Drum 6 Drums per Master Carton	D 440, D 3640, D 4850	<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Memory Upgrades			
000828MIU <i>New</i>	85020026	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB Printer Memory Upgrade	1505, 1805, 1805 D, 2705, D 415 S, D 418, D 1305, D 1305 F, D 2205, D 2705
000829MIU <i>New</i>	85020027	Memory Upgrade Board- 64 MB Printer Memory Upgrade	1505, 1805, 1805 D, 2705, D 415 S, D 418, D 1305, D 1305 F, D 2205, D 2705
410278	85018425	Memory Upgrade Board- 48 MB Copier Memory Equivalent to Type 185	D 415 S, D 418, D 422, D 427
410452 <i>New</i>	85020028	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB Printer Memory Upgrade	D 415 S, D 418, D 422, D 427
410453 <i>New</i>	85020029	Memory Upgrade Board- 64 MB Printer Memory Upgrade	D 415 S, D 418, D 422, D 427
A2309352 <i>New</i>	85021045	Memory Upgrade Board- 4 MB Flash MemoryField Service Card	D 418, D 422, D 427, D 435, D 435 s, D 445, D 465, D 485, D 555, D 570, D 4105
N/P/N <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017660	Memory Upgrade Board- 12 MB Copier Memory	D 420
209611 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017637	Memory Upgrade Board- 8 MB Copier Memory	D 420, D 425, D 440, D 445
209524 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017628	Memory Upgrade Board- 4 MB Copier Memory	D 420, D 425, D 440, D 3640
339320 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017630	Memory Upgrade Board- 2 MB Fax Memory Upgrade	D 420, D 425, D 440, D 3640
339321 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017625	Memory Upgrade Board- 4 MB Fax Controller Memory	D 420, D 425, D 440, D 3640
932MIU <i>New</i>	85020023	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB	D 422, D 427, D 435, D 445
N/P/N <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017638	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB Printer Controller Memory	D 435, D 435 s, D 440, D 445, D 455, D 465, D 3640
410120 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017655	Hard Drive Upgrade Kit Fax Feature Expander Equivalent to Type 460	D 435, D 435 s, D 445

For current memory upgrade pricing, visit our on-line catalogue at
www.katun.com or contact your customer service representative.

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in

Nashuatec

Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Memory Upgrades			
410200 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017656	Hard Drive Upgrade Kit Printer Hard Drive Equivalent to Type 450	D 435, D 435 s, D 445, D 455, D 465
000849MIU <i>New</i>	85020024	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB Printer Memory Upgrade	D 435, D 445
950MIU <i>New</i>	85020025	Memory Upgrade Board- 64 MB Printer Memory Upgrade	D 435, D 445
947MIU <i>New</i>	85020031	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB Printer Memory Upgrade	D 485, D 555, D 570, D 4105
948MIU <i>New</i>	85020032	Memory Upgrade Board- 64 MB Printer Memory Upgrade	D 485, D 555, D 570, D 4105
949MIU	85018424	Memory Upgrade Board-128 MB Printer Controller Memory	D 485, D 555, D 570, D 4105
For current memory upgrade pricing, visit our on-line catalogue at www.katun.com or contact your customer service representative.			

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 215			
N/P/N	85375558	Corona Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 80μ Unpolished Charge	215
Parts for use in Nashuatec 220, 230			
N/P/N	85375558	Corona Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 80μ Unpolished Charge	220, 230
Parts for use in Nashuatec 1205			
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Charge	1205
Parts for use in Nashuatec 1210, 1215, 1218, 1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S, 1260			
08053087	85576107	Bearing Various Applications	1210, 1215, 1218, 1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S, 1260
08053036	85576118	Bearing Various Applications	1210, 1215, 1218, 1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S, 1260
N/P/N	85375558	Corona Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 80μ Unpolished Transfer	1210, 1215, 1218, 1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer	1210, 1215, 1218, 1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S, 1260
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Charge, Discharge Transfer, Discharge	1210, 1215, 1218, 1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S 1260
54032681	85247105	Drum Cleaning Blade USA LTT-1	1210, 1215, 1218, 1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S, 1260
07420080	85576205	Pump Motor Ball Bearing	1220, 1220 -DF, 1220 -S, 1260

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 1230, 1230 -DF, 1270			
08053036	85576118	Bearing Various Applications	1230, 1230 -DF
08053087	85576107	Bearing Various Applications	1230, 1230 -DF, 1270
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer	1230, 1230 -DF, 1270
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Charge, Discharge	1230, 1230 -DF, 1270
N/P/N	85375558	Corona Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 80μ Unpolished Transfer	1230, 1230 -DF, 1270
54032681	85247105	Drum Cleaning Blade USA LTT-1	1230, 1230 -DF, 1270
07420080	85576205	Pump Motor Ball Bearing	1230, 1230 -DF, 1270
Parts for use in Nashuatec 1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF			
08053087	85576107	Bearing Various Applications	1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF
08053104	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer	1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Charge, Discharge, Cleaning	1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF			
N/P/N	85375558	Corona Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 80µ Unpolished Transfer	1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF
54083002	85247115	Drum Cleaning Blade USA LTT-2	1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF
54085102	85017331	Exposure Lamp 80V 400W LTT-2	1240, 1240 -S, 1250
07420080	85576205	Pump Motor Ball Bearing	1240, 1240 -S, 1250, 1280, 1280 -DF, 1290, 1290 -DF
Parts for use in Nashuatec 1505			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	1505
B0392289 <i>New</i>	85021585	Drum Cleaning Blade	1505
AE020100 <i>New</i>	85022556	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	1505
AE011065 <i>New</i>	85022254	Upper Fuser Roller	1505
G0524618	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	1505
Parts for use in Nashuatec 1805, 1805 D			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	1805, 1805 D
B0392289 <i>New</i>	85021585	Drum Cleaning Blade	1805, 1805 D
AE020100 <i>New</i>	85022556	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	1805, 1805 D
AE011065 <i>New</i>	85022254	Upper Fuser Roller	1805, 1805 D
G0524618	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	1805, 1805 D

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 2310			
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized All Applications	2310
72916070	85524654	Corona Wire Spring Stainless Steel Transfer, Separation	2310
<i>Priced per Spring, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 2407			
A7150079	85013182	Picker Finger	2407
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 2705, D 2205			
A2323553	85576118	Bearing	2705, D 2205
N/P/N New	85021494	Drum Cleaning Blade	2705, D 2205
AE042029	85017948	Fuser Cleaning Roller	2705, D 2205
A2672751	85018175	Paper Feed Roller	2705, D 2205
AE011058 New	85022308	Upper Fuser Roller	2705, D 2205
G0524618	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	2705, D 2205
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3018, 3115, 3120			
N/P/N New	85018834	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (3) Corona Wire • (1) Ozone Filter • (1) Drum Cleaning Brush • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Bottom Plate Friction Pad • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (2) Corona Wire Cleaner	3018, 3115, 3120
08053104	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3018, 3120
52152713 Final Inventory	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3018, 3115, 3120
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
A0062111	85013165	Charge Corona Grid	3018, 3115, 3120

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3018, 3115, 3120			
A0489003	85375166	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3018, 3115, 3120
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0489002	85375165	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3018, 3115, 3120
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0489001	85375164	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3018, 3115, 3120
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0483565	85000719	Drum Cleaning Blade	3018, 3115, 3120
AD042011	85012707	Drum Cleaning Brush Looped Type	3018, 3115, 3120
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3018, 3120
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE020016	85020957	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3018, 3115, 3120
AA010072	85014795	Ozone Filter	3018, 3115, 3120
AF031006	85010824	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3018, 3115, 3120
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030002	85010824	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3018, 3115, 3120
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0069002	85012822	Picker Finger	3018, 3115, 3120
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only	3018, 3115, 3120
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0752599 New	85021584	Torque Limiter	3018, 3115, 3120
AE011035	85013837	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3018, 3115, 3120
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing Front	3018, 3115, 3120

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3035			
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3035
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3035
A0123580	85011201	Bias Roller Cleaning Blade	3035
A0079006	85013733	Cleaning Unit Seal	3035
N/P/N	85632570	Convenience Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Oil Supply Pad • (1) Drum Cleaning Brush • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (2) Corona Wire Separation • (1) Corona Wire Charge • (2) Corona Wire IDC, ODC, STC, TC • (1) Corona Wire Transfer, Quenching • (2) Paper Feed Tire • (2) Separation Tire • (2) Paper Pickup Tire Rollers reference above are sold as tires only.	3035
A0089001	85375593	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated Charge	3035
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079002	85375592	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated Precleaning, Prequenching	3035
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079003	85375595	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated Transfer	3035
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079004	85375594	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated Separation	3035
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
N/P/N	85375230	Corona Wire Spool  Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	3035
AA012005	85014806	Developer Unit Filter	3035
Final Inventory			

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3035			
A0073565	85244536	Drum Cleaning Blade	3035
AD042015	85236335	Drum Cleaning Brush	3035
AF030001 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85014408	Duplex Entrance Actuator Roller Tire Only	3035 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF010003	85010496	Duplex Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3035 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AX520005	85021195	Exposure Lamp 85V 160W	3035
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	3035
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3035 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE043003	85009413	Fuser Oil Blade	3035
AE032001	85576262	Heat Insulating Sleeve	3035 <i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
AE030002	85576107	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3035
AE020019	85636838	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3035
AE045001	85147240	Oil Supply Pad	3035
AA010009 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85010191	Ozone Filter	3035
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3035
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3035 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3035 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0079005	85242357	Picker Finger	3035 <i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3035			
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only Duplex	3035
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	3035
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011001	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	3035
N/P/N	85014363	Upper Fuser Roller Assembly ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life. Kit Contains: • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bearing • (2) Heat Insulating Sleeve	3035
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3035
AA152142	85011640	V Ring	3035
			<i>Priced per Seal, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
AA012006 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015425	Vacuum Fan Filter	3035
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3114, 3114 L			
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3114, 3114 L
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer, Separation	3114, 3114 L
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3114, 3114 L
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3114, 3114 L

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3114, 3114 L			
60168020	85021159	Exposure Lamp 170V 280W	3114, 3114 L
60120250	85021091	Heater Lamp 240V 1145W	3114, 3114 L
29820052	85636842	Lower Pressure Roller	3114, 3114 L
73918030	85243449	Upper Drum Cleaning Blade	3114, 3114 L
73920390	85636841	Upper Fuser Roller DURAPREM™ II	3114, 3114 L
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S			
28107400	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3916 D, 3916 L
75768080	85011980	Cleaning Unit Lower Seal Assembly	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer, Separation	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
75718022	85013179	Drum Cleaning Blade	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
75768030	85021155	Exposure Lamp 170V 350W	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S			
N/P/N	85015982	Fuser Rebuild Kit Kit Contains: • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bushing • (1) Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II • (1) Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ • (6) Fuser Picker Finger • (1) Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
75768150	85021083	Heater Lamp 220V 850W	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R
75858592	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
75720122	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
28120470	85013100	Picker Finger	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
65420090	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
75720060	85013292	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing	3118, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S
75700720 Final Inventory	85014147	Waste Toner Bottle	3916 L, 3916 R
79568070 Final Inventory	85014147	Waste Toner Bottle	3118, 3916 S
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD			
N/P/N New	85018837	80K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Roller • (1) Paper Pickup Roller • (5) Picker Finger • (4) Corona Wire • (1) Ozone Filter • (1) Drum Cleaning Brush • (1) Paper Feed Roller • (1) Friction Pad B • (2) Friction Pad • (1) Corona Wire Cleaner	3133 LD, 3227 L

*Priced per Blade,
sold in Packages of 5.*

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Packages of 10.*

*Priced per Bushing,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
		Parts for use in Nashuatec 3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD	
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
08053104	85576205	Bearing Lower Fuser Roller	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L
A0692117	85013166	Charge Corona Grid	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
A0699542	85011874	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
A0699541	85011932	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
A0699540	85011931	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AD002017	85011819	Drum Cleaning Blade	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AD042016	85012707	Drum Cleaning Brush Looped Type	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AF031009 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85014470	Duplex Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3133 LD, 3227 LD
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD
A0692820	85010227	Friction Pad Assembly Cork Type "Pad only"	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AX440049	85021085	Heater Lamp 220V 830W	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD
AE020030	85021558	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 2.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD			
AA010061 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016075	Ozone Filter	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AA010063 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85010190	Ozone Filter	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
52152619	85011091	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AF031019	85010824	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AF030019	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
A0069002	85012822	Picker Finger	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AF032019	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AE011002	85010637	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD, 3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3133, 3133 L, 3133 LD
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3227, 3227 L, 3227 LD
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D			
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
A0123580	85011201	Bias Roller Cleaning Blade	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	7140
AF013012 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	7140
A0079006	85013733	Cleaning Unit Seal	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Set,
5 Picker Fingers per Set.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
		Parts for use in Nashuatec 3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D	
N/P/N	85632570	Convenience Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Oil Supply Pad • (1) Drum Cleaning Brush • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (2) Corona Wire Separation • (1) Corona Wire Charge • (2) Corona Wire IDC, ODC, STC, TC • (1) Corona Wire Transfer, Quenching • (2) Paper Feed Tire • (2) Separation Tire • (2) Paper Pickup Tire Rollers reference above are sold as tires only.	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
A0089001	85375593	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated Charge	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079002	85375592	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated Precleaning, Prequenching	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079003	85375595	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated Transfer	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079004	85375594	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated Separation	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
N/P/N	85375230	 Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
AA012005 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85014806	Developer Unit Filter	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
A0533663	85011721	Drum Cleaning Blade	4050
A0073565	85244536	Drum Cleaning Blade	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
AD042001	85236332	Drum Cleaning Brush	7140
AD042015	85236335	Drum Cleaning Brush	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D			
AF030001 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85014408	Duplex Entrance Actuator Roller Tire Only	3135 D, 3943 d, 4050, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF010003	85010496	Duplex Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3135 D, 3943 d, 4050, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AX520005	85021195	Exposure Lamp 85V 160W	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
AF033003	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	7140 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0532916 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015687	Friction Pad B Cork Type	4050 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3135 D, 3943 d, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52154117	85009414	Fuser Oil Blade	7140
AE043003	85009413	Fuser Oil Blade	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
AE032001	85576262	Heat Insulating Sleeve	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D <i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
AE030002	85576107	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
AE020019	85636838	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
52154130	85147239	Oil Supply Pad	7140
AE045001	85147240	Oil Supply Pad	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
AA010033 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016201	Ozone Filter	4050
AA010009 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85010191	Ozone Filter	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
52152619	85011091	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	7140 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D			
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0079005	85242357	Picker Finger	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
			<i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only Duplex	3135 D, 3943 d, 4050, 7150 C, 7150 D
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011003	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	7140
AE011001	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
N/P/N	85014363	Upper Fuser Roller Assembly ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life. Kit Contains: • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bearing • (2) Heat Insulating Sleeve	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7140, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
AA152142	85011640	V Ring	3135 D
			<i>Priced per Seal, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
AA012006 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015425	Vacuum Fan Filter	3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3213, 3213 S			
A0772072	85013168	Charge Corona Grid	3213, 3213 S

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3213, 3213 S			
A0779521	85010982	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3213, 3213 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779522	85011934	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3213, 3213 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779520	85011933	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3213, 3213 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AD002018	85010492	Drum Cleaning Blade	3213, 3213 S
AX530011	85021228	Exposure Lamp 180V 330W	3213, 3213 S
AE020024	85011075	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3213, 3213 S
AA010072	85014795	Ozone Filter	3213, 3213 S
AA010015	85010194	Ozone Filter	3213, 3213 S
A2032632	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3213, 3213 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030008	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3213, 3213 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011033	85011994	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II	3213, 3213 S
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3213 L			
A0772072	85013168	Charge Corona Grid	3213 L
A0779521	85010982	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3213 L
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779522	85011934	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3213 L
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779520	85011933	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3213 L
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AD002018	85010492	Drum Cleaning Blade	3213 L

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3213 L			
AX530011	85021228	Exposure Lamp 180V 330W	3213 L
AE020024	85011075	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3213 L
AA010072	85014795	Ozone Filter	3213 L
AA010015	85010194	Ozone Filter	3213 L
A2032632	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3213 L
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030008	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3213 L
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011033	85011994	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II	3213 L
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3222			
N/P/N New	85018834	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (3) Corona Wire • (1) Ozone Filter • (1) Drum Cleaning Brush • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Bottom Plate Friction Pad • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (2) Corona Wire Cleaner	3222
08053104	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3222
52152713 Final Inventory	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3222
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0062111	85013165	Charge Corona Grid	3222
A0489003	85375166	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3222
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0489002	85375165	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3222
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3222			
A0489001	85375164	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3222
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0483565	85000719	Drum Cleaning Blade	3222
AD042011	85012707	Drum Cleaning Brush Looped Type	3222
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3222
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE020016	85020957	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3222
AA010072	85014795	Ozone Filter	3222
AF031006	85010824	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3222
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030002	85010824	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3222
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0069002	85012822	Picker Finger	3222
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only	3222
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0752599 New	85021584	Torque Limiter	3222
AE011035	85013837	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3222
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing Front	3222
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3320, 3322, 3415			
08053104	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3320, 3322, 3415
52152713 Final Inventory	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3320, 3322
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0062111	85013165	Charge Corona Grid	3320, 3322, 3415
A0489003	85375166	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3320, 3322, 3415
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3320, 3322, 3415			
A0489002	85375165	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3320, 3322, 3415
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0489001	85375164	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3320, 3322, 3415
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0483565	85000719	Drum Cleaning Blade	3320, 3322
A1283562	85015470	Drum Cleaning Blade	3415
AD042011	85012707	Drum Cleaning Brush Looped Type	3320, 3322
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3320, 3322
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AX440093 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015775	Heater Lamp 230V 780W	3320, 3322
AE020016	85020957	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3320, 3322, 3415
AA010015	85010194	Ozone Filter	3320, 3322
AA010072	85014795	Ozone Filter	3320, 3322, 3415
AF031006	85010824	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3320, 3322, 3415
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030002	85010824	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3320, 3322, 3415
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0069002	85012822	Picker Finger	3320, 3322, 3415
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only	3320, 3322, 3415
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011035	85013837	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3320, 3322, 3415
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing Various Applications Front	3415 3320, 3322
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3322 S			
A0062111	85013165	Charge Corona Grid	3322 S

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3322 S			
A0489003	85375166	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3322 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0489002	85375165	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3322 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0489001	85375164	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3322 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A1283562	85015470	Drum Cleaning Blade	3322 S
A0692820	85010227	Friction Pad Assembly Cork Type "Pad only"	3322 S
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3322 S
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AX440093 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015775	Heater Lamp 230V 780W	3322 S
AE020016	85020957	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3322 S
AE011035	85013837	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3322 S
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3322 S
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3412			
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer	3412
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer	3412
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer	3412

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3412			
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3412
72916070	85524654	Corona Wire Spring Stainless Steel Transfer	3412
65820010	85016788	Lower Pressure Roller	3412
65820070	85012450	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3412
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3413			
A0772072	85013168	Charge Corona Grid	3413
A0779521	85010982	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3413
A0779522	85011934	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3413
A0779520	85011933	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3413
AD002044	85012935	Drum Cleaning Blade	3413
AX520024	85021219	Exposure Lamp 180V 280W	3413
AE020024	85011075	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3413
AA010072	85014795	Ozone Filter	3413
A2032632	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3413
AF030008	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3413
A2032635	85014414	Support Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3413
AF030012	85014414	Support Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3413

*Priced per Spring,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3413			
AE011033	85011994	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II	3413
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3413 S			
A0772072	85013168	Charge Corona Grid	3413 S
A0779521	85010982	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3413 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779522	85011934	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3413 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779520	85011933	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3413 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AD002044	85012935	Drum Cleaning Blade	3413 S
AX520024	85021219	Exposure Lamp 180V 280W	3413 S
AE020024	85011075	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3413 S
AA010072	85014795	Ozone Filter	3413 S
A2032632	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3413 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030008	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3413 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2032635	85014414	Support Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3413 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030012	85014414	Support Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3413 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011033	85011994	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II	3413 S
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3417			
60912270	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3417

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3417			
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer	3417
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer	3417
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer	3417
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3417
66018023	85012929	Drum Cleaning Blade	3417
67368120	85021165	Exposure Lamp 170V 350W	3417
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3417
75768150	85021083	Heater Lamp 220V 850W	3417
77020010	85576205	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3417
66020100	85013739 	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ PFA Sleeve extends life.	3417
66068450	85013739 	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ PFA Sleeve extends life.	3417
28120470	85013100	Picker Finger	3417
66220150	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3417

*Priced per Blade,
sold in Packages of 5.*

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Packages of 10.*

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3417			
75720060	85013292	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing	3417
<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3512			
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge, Transfer	3512
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3515			
75768080	85011980	Cleaning Unit Lower Seal Assembly	3515
N/P/N	85375140	 Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3515
N/P/N	85375228	 Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer, Separation	3515
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3515
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3515
75718022	85013179	Drum Cleaning Blade	3515
75768030	85021155	Exposure Lamp 170V 350W	3515
N/P/N	85015982	Fuser Rebuild Kit Kit Contains: • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bushing • (1) Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II • (1) Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ • (6) Fuser Picker Finger • (1) Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3515

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3515			
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3515
			<i>Priced per Blade, sold in Packages of 5.</i>
75858592	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3515
75720122	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller	3515
28120470	85013100	Picker Finger	3515
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
65420090	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3515
75720060	85013292	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing	3515
			<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
79568070 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85014147	Waste Toner Bottle	3515
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2043080	85019159	Developer Filter	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
A2042120	85016230	Drum Charge Roller Cleaning Blade	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
A1532277	85016042	Drum Cleaning Blade	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
AD025019	85015662	Drum Picker Finger	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 6.</i>
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AX520025	85021163	Exposure Lamp 85V 280W	3535, 3535 td
AF013004	85016956	Friction Pad Cork Type	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.	
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t				
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	
AE020050	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	
A2192555	85020085	Paper Feed Roller	3722 td	<i>Priced per Feed/Sep Roller, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only For duplex unit only	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3522, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller Tire Only	3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1573870	85018007	Transfer Belt	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3722 td, 3732	
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt	3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3740, 3740 t	
A1533892	85013283	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t	
AE011024	85019794	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3722 td	

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t			
AE011027	85019793	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3535, 3535 td, 3732
AE011045	85016079	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3640, 3740
AE030023	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3722 td, 3732
AE030026	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3640, 3740, 3740 t
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	3522, 3522 td, 3527, 3527 td, 3535, 3535 td, 3640, 3722 td, 3732, 3740, 3740 t
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3523			
60912270	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3523
N/P/N	85375140	 Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer	3523
N/P/N	85375228	 Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer	3523
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer	3523
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3523
66218092	85015554	Drum Cleaning Blade	3523
67368120	85021165	Exposure Lamp 170V 350W	3523

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3523			
N/P/N	85015982	Fuser Rebuild Kit Kit Contains: • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bushing • (1) Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II • (1) Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ • (6) Fuser Picker Finger • (1) Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3523
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3523
			<i>Priced per Blade, sold in Packages of 5.</i>
77020010	85576205	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3523
75858592	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3523
75720122	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller	3523
66106110	85015401	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3523
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
60906161	85012115	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only Ribbed Tire	3523
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
28120470	85013100	Picker Finger	3523
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
66220150	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3523
75720060	85013292	Upper Fuser Roller Bushings	3523
			<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3525, 4525			
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	3525, 4525
A2323552	85576118	Bearing	3525, 4525
A2323553	85576118	Bearing	3525, 4525
AF031036	85018484	Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	3525, 4525
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030036	85018482	Bypass Pickup Roller Tire Only	3525, 4525
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3525, 4525			
AF032036	85018483	Bypass Separation Roller Tire Only	3525, 4525
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2322353	85017343	Drum Cleaning Blade Assembly	3525, 4525
AD025021 <i>New</i>	85018635	Drum Picker Finger	3525, 4525
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Boxes of 6.</i>
AE030048	85576204	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3525, 4525
AE020108 <i>New</i>	85021633	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	3525, 4525
AF031035	85018484	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3525, 4525
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85020136	Paper Feed Roller Kit Tire Only For KD 1010 Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Separation/Feed Tire • (1) Paper Feed Tire	3525, 4525
AF032035	85018483	Separation Roller Tire Only	3525, 4525
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2323880	85018006	Transfer Belt	3525, 4525
A2323830	85018035	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	3525, 4525
AE011064 <i>New</i>	85021945	Upper Fuser Roller	3525, 4525
AE030047	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3525, 4525
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3527 t			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3527 t
A2043080	85019159	Developer Filter	3527 t
A2042120	85016230	Drum Charge Roller Cleaning Blade	3527 t
A1532277	85016042	Drum Cleaning Blade	3527 t
AD025019	85015662	Drum Picker Finger	3527 t
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 6.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3527 t			
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	3527 t
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF013004	85016956	Friction Pad Cork Type	3527 t
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	3527 t
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller	3527 t
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3527 t
AE020050	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3527 t
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only For duplex unit only	3527 t
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3527 t
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3527 t
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	3527 t
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
A1573870	85018007	Transfer Belt	3527 t
A1533892	85013283	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	3527 t
AE011024	85019794	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3527 t
AE030023	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3527 t
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	3527 t
<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3530			
60912270	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3530
72707110	85013621	Bypass Upper Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3530
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3530			
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3530
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3530
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3530
60918040	85011228	Drum Cleaning Blade	3530
75768030	85021155	Exposure Lamp 170V 350W	3530
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3530
		<i>Priced per Blade, sold in Packages of 5.</i>	
77020010	85576205	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3530
75858592	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3530
75720122	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller	3530
60906131	85012114	Paper Feed Tire Tire Only Ribbed Tire	3530
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>	
60906161	85012115	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only Ribbed Tire	3530
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>	
28120470	85013100	Picker Finger	3530
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 10.</i>	
65420090	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3530
65420060	85016005	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3530
75720060	85013292	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing	3530
		<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Bags of 10.</i>	

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3535 t			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3535 t
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3535 t
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2043080	85019159	Developer Filter	3535 t
A2042120	85016230	Drum Charge Roller Cleaning Blade	3535 t
A1532277	85016042	Drum Cleaning Blade	3535 t
AD025019	85015662	Drum Picker Finger	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 6.</i>
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AX520025	85021163	Exposure Lamp 85V 280W	3535 t
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller	3535 t
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3535 t
AE020050	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3535 t
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only For duplex unit only	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3535 t			
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller Tire Only	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt	3535 t
A1533892	85013283	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	3535 t
AE011027	85019793	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3535 t
AE030023	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3535 t
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	3535 t
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3540			
60912270	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3540
61706780 <i>New</i>	85020757	Bypass Lower Separation Roller Tire Only	3540
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
61706770 <i>New</i>	85020148	Bypass Upper Separation Roller Tire Only	3540
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3540
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3540
67318020	85013906	Drum Cleaning Blade	3540
67368120	85021165	Exposure Lamp 170V 350W	3540
67320040	85001050 	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ PFA Sleeve extends life. A-Series Technology improves cleaning efficiency. with Ball Bearings	3540

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3540			
67320030	85012550	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II	3540
29720040	85576209	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3540
61720750	85014643	Upper Picker Finger B	3540
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 7.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3618			
60912270	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3618
N/P/N	85375140	 Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer	3618
N/P/N	85375228	 Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer	3618
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer	3618
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3618
66218092	85015554	Drum Cleaning Blade	3618
67368120	85021165	Exposure Lamp 170V 350W	3618
N/P/N	85015982	Fuser Rebuild Kit Kit Contains: • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bushing • (1) Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II • (1) Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ • (6) Fuser Picker Finger • (1) Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3618

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3618			
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3618
			<i>Priced per Blade, sold in Packages of 5.</i>
77020010	85576205	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3618
75858592	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3618
66106110	85015401	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3618
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
60906161	85012115	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only Ribbed Tire	3618
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
28120470	85013100	Picker Finger	3618
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
66220150	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3618
75720060	85013292	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing	3618
			<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3632			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3632
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3632
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3632
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2043080	85019159	Developer Filter	3632
A2042120	85016230	Drum Charge Roller Cleaning Blade	3632
A1532277	85016042	Drum Cleaning Blade	3632
AD025019	85015662	Drum Picker Finger	3632
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 6.</i>
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	3632
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	3632
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3632			
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3632
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller	3632
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3632
AE020050	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3632
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only For duplex unit only	3632
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3632
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3632
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3632
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3632
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	3632
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller Tire Only	3632
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
A1573870	85018007	Transfer Belt	3632
A1533892	85013283	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	3632
AE011027	85019793	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3632
AE030023	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3632
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	3632
<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3713, 3713 S			
A0772072	85013168	Charge Corona Grid	3713, 3713 S

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3713, 3713 S			
A0779521	85010982	Corona Wire 60μ Carbon Coated Separation	3713, 3713 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779522	85011934	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Transfer	3713, 3713 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779520	85011933	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3713, 3713 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AD002044	85012935	Drum Cleaning Blade	3713, 3713 S
AX520024	85021219	Exposure Lamp 180V 280W	3713, 3713 S
AE020024	85011075	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3713, 3713 S
A2032632	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3713, 3713 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2032635	85014414	Support Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3713, 3713 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011033	85011994	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II	3713, 3713 S
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3715, 3718, 3913			
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3715, 3718, 3913
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
G0202721	85019647	Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	3715, 3718, 3913
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1902060	85016705	Charge Corona Grid	3715, 3718, 3913
A1902065	85015564	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3715, 3718, 3913
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A1903550	85016502	Drum Cleaning Blade	3715, 3718, 3913
A1904082	85016730	Lower Pressure Roller	3715
A2984082	85016730	Lower Pressure Roller	3913
A2192555	85020085	Paper Feed Roller	3715, 3718, 3913
			<i>Priced per Feed/Sep Roller, sold in Bags of 4.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.	
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3715, 3718, 3913				
A2194081	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3715	
A2454100	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3718	
A2984081	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3913	
A1904086	85016690	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing	3715, 3718, 3913	<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Boxes of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3715 +				
G0202721	85019647	Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	3715 +	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1902060	85016705	Charge Corona Grid	3715 +	
A1902065	85015564	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3715 +	<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A1903550	85016502	Drum Cleaning Blade	3715 +	
A2984082	85016730	Lower Pressure Roller	3715 +	
A2192555	85020085	Paper Feed Roller	3715 +	<i>Priced per Feed/Sep Roller, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
A2984081	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3715 +	
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3718 +				
G0202721	85019647	Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	3718 +	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1902060	85016705	Charge Corona Grid	3718 +	
A1902065	85015564	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3718 +	<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A1903550	85016502	Drum Cleaning Blade	3718 +	
A2192555	85020085	Paper Feed Roller	3718 +	<i>Priced per Feed/Sep Roller, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
A2994100	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3718 +	

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3722			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3722
A2043080	85019159	Developer Filter	3722
A2042120	85016230	Drum Charge Roller Cleaning Blade	3722
A1532277	85016042	Drum Cleaning Blade	3722
AD025019	85015662	Drum Picker Finger	3722
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 6.</i>
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	3722
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	3722
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3722
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller	3722
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3722
AE020050	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3722
A2192555	85020085	Paper Feed Roller	3722
			<i>Priced per Feed/Sep Roller, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only For duplex unit only	3722
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3722
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3722
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	3722
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1573870	85018007	Transfer Belt	3722
A1533892	85013283	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	3722

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3722			
AE011024	85019794	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3722
AE030023	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3722
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	3722
<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3732 td			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3732 td
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3732 td
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3732 td
A2043080	85019159	Developer Filter	3732 td
A2042120	85016230	Drum Charge Roller Cleaning Blade	3732 td
A1532277	85016042	Drum Cleaning Blade	3732 td
AD025019	85015662	Drum Picker Finger	3732 td
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	3732 td
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	3732 td
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3732 td
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller	3732 td
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3732 td
AE020050	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3732 td
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only For duplex unit only	3732 td
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3732 td			
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3732 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3732 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3732 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	3732 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller Tire Only	3732 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1573870	85018007	Transfer Belt	3732 td
A1533892	85013283	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	3732 td
AE011027	85019793	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3732 td
AE030023	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3732 td
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	3732 td
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3740 td			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	3740 td
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	3740 td
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2043080	85019159	Developer Filter	3740 td
A2042120	85016230	Drum Charge Roller Cleaning Blade	3740 td
A1532277	85016042	Drum Cleaning Blade	3740 td
AD025019	85015662	Drum Picker Finger	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 6.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3740 td			
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller	3740 td
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	3740 td
AE020050	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3740 td
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only For duplex unit only	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller Tire Only	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt	3740 td
A1533892	85013283	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	3740 td
AE011045	85016079	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3740 td
AE030026	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	3740 td

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3740 td			
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
52193326	85011640	V Ring	3740 td
			<i>Priced per Seal, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3900			
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	3900
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3913 S			
G0202721	85019647	Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	3913 S
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1902060	85016705	Charge Corona Grid	3913 S
A1902065	85015564	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	3913 S
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A1903550	85016502	Drum Cleaning Blade	3913 S
A2984082	85016730	Lower Pressure Roller	3913 S
A2192555	85020085	Paper Feed Roller	3913 S
			<i>Priced per Feed/Sep Roller, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
A2984081	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller OEM Type	3913 S
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3916			
75768080	85011980	Cleaning Unit Lower Seal Assembly	3916
N/P/N	85375140	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3916
N/P/N	85375228	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer, Separation	3916

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 3916			
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	3916
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	3916
75718022	85013179	Drum Cleaning Blade	3916
75768030	85021155	Exposure Lamp 170V 350W	3916
N/P/N	85015982	Fuser Rebuild Kit Kit Contains: • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bushing • (1) Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II • (1) Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ • (6) Fuser Picker Finger • (1) Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3916
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3916
		<i>Priced per Blade, sold in Packages of 5.</i>	
75768150	85021083	Heater Lamp 220V 850W	3916
75858592	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	3916
75720122	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller	3916
28120470	85013100	Picker Finger	3916
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 10.</i>	
65420090	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	3916
75720060	85013292	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing	3916
		<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Bags of 10.</i>	
75700720 Final Inventory	85014147	Waste Toner Bottle	3916

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4100, 4110, 4115			
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4100, 4110
08053104	85576205	Bearing Lower Fuser Roller	4100, 4110, 4115
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	4100, 4110, 4115
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	4100, 4110, 4115
52054321	85576210	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4100, 4110, 4115
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4100, 4110, 4115
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4100, 4110, 4115
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4100, 4110, 4115
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	4100, 4110, 4115
11070107 Final Inventory	85891418	Thermal Fuse 169° C	4100, 4110, 4115
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4100, 4110, 4115

*Priced per Heat Sleeve,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Thermal Fuse,
sold in Bags of 10.*

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4172, 4670, 4965, 6160			
PMA175120K <i>New</i>	85017605	120K PM Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Corona Wire • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Roller • (1) Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Cleaning Kit • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Blade	4670
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018839	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Corona Wire • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Roller • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Blade	4670
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4172, 4670, 4965
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4172, 4670, 4965, 6160
08053087	85576107	Bearing Various Applications	4172, 4965, 6160
08053300	85576204	Bearing Various Applications	4172, 4965, 6160
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	4670
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	4670

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4172, 4670, 4965, 6160			
52199101	85375591	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated All Applications	4172, 4965, 6160
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
52199535	85375591	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated All Applications	4172, 4965, 6160
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
N/P/N	85375230	Corona Wire Spool  Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	4172, 4965, 6160
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	4670
A1763582	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	4670
AD042032	85019441	Drum Cleaning Brush	4670
AD025018	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	4670
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
AF013002 Final Inventory	85016188	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	4670
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0969501	85014031	Duplex Separation Belt	4670
			<i>Priced per Package, 3 Belts per Package.</i>
AF032024	85013192	Duplex Separation Tire Tire Only	4670
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 5.</i>
AE032014	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4670
			<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE032001	85576262	Heat Insulating Sleeve Lower	4172, 4965
			<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
AE042023	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4670
AE042036	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4670
A2294090	85016392	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller Assembly	4670
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	4670

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4172, 4670, 4965, 6160			
AE030011	85576224	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	4172, 4965
52194624	85576131	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	6160
AE020020	85011053	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	4172
AE020059	85018873	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	4670
52194621	85011053	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	4965, 6160
AX210037 <i>New</i>	85021484	Magnetic Clutch	4670
AE042020	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	4670
AE042035	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	4670
A0962103	85014453	Ozone Filter Filter Only without Case	4670
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4670
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4670
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4670
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4670
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	4670
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	4670
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
11070107 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85891418	Thermal Fuse 169° C	4172, 4965, 6160
			<i>Priced per Thermal Fuse, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt	4670
A0963938	85016438	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	4670

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4172, 4670, 4965, 6160			
AE011042	85012373	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4670
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4670
AE030010	85576216	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4172, 4965, 6160
54464090	85021526	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	6160
A0969500	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	4670
<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4200, 4400, 4400 S, 4600, 4600 S			
08053087	85576107	Bearing Various Applications	4200, 4400, 4400 S, 4600, 4600 S
08053104	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	4200, 4400, 4400 S, 4600, 4600 S
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer	4200, 4400, 4400 S, 4600, 4600 S
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Charge, Discharge, Cleaning	4200, 4400, 4400 S, 4600, 4600 S
N/P/N	85375558	Corona Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 80μ Unpolished Transfer	4200, 4400, 4400 S, 4600, 4600 S
54083002	85247115	Drum Cleaning Blade USA LTT-2	4200, 4400, 4400 S, 4600, 4600 S
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582			
52199101	85375591	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated All Applications	4280, 4280 rdh <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
52199535	85375591	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated All Applications	4280, 4280 rdh <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A1719504	85375591	Corona Wire 80μ Carbon Coated All Applications	4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582 <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	4280, 4280 rdh
A0793618	85011803	Drum Cleaning Blade	4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582
AE032001	85576262	Heat Insulating Sleeve Lower	4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582 <i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
AE030011	85576224	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582
AE020023	85011053	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	4280, 4280 rdh
AE040007	85011584 	Oil Supply Roller FIBRA™ II Enhanced fuser cleaning efficiency.	4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4580 rdh, 4582 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4580 rdh, 4582 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030006	85010496	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4280, 4280 rdh <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030015	85010496	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4280, 4280 rdh <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4580 rdh, 4582 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582			
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4580 rdh, 4582
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	4580 rdh, 4582
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	4580 rdh, 4582
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011032 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85011285 	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4280, 4280 rdh
AE011037 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85011285 	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4580 rdh, 4582
AE030010	85576216	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4280, 4280 rdh, 4580 rdh, 4582
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4285			
28107400	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4285
G3060000	85576107	Bearing Various Applications	4285
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated All Applications	4285
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	4285
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated All Applications	4285
78620250	85011979	Fuser Cleaning Roller	4285
78620520	85015661	Lower Picker Finger	4285
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
78620240	85011977	Oil Roller	4285

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4285			
78620180 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85011188	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4285
G3169070	85576216	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4285
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120			
08053368	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4300, 4310, 4325 z
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120
52093565 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85243444	Drum Cleaning Blade USA Designed to minimize noise.	4300, 4310, 4325 z
52113568 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85243444	Drum Cleaning Blade USA Designed to minimize noise.	5120
54422637	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120
52054321	85576210	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120
52059507	85021111	Heater Lamp 240V 960W	4300, 4310, 4325 z
54425752	85021111	Heater Lamp 240V 960W	4300, 4310, 4325 z
11070107 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85891418	Thermal Fuse 169° C	4300, 4310, 4325 z
52059004	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120
N/P/N	85014363	Upper Fuser Roller Assembly ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life. Kit Contains: • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bearing • (2) Heat Insulating Sleeve	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Heat Sleeve,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Thermal Fuse,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120			
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120
54429006	85012859	Upper Picker Finger	4300, 4310, 4325 z, 5120
<i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4345, 4355, 4365			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018841	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Corona Wire • (4) Separation Belt • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Ozone Filter • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Upper Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Corona Wire Cleaner • (1) Oil Supply Roller	4365
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018838	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (4) Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Corona Wire • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Paper Pickup Roller • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire	4345, 4355, 4365
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4345, 4355, 4365
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4345, 4355, 4365

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4345, 4355, 4365			
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	4345, 4355, 4365
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	4345, 4355, 4365
A1763582	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	4345, 4355, 4365
AD042032	85019441	Drum Cleaning Brush	4345, 4355, 4365
AD042023	85012552	Drum Cleaning Brush	4345, 4355, 4365
AD025018	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
AF013002 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016188	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0969501	85014031	Duplex Separation Belt	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Package, 3 Belts per Package.</i>
AF032024	85013192	Duplex Separation Tire Tire Only	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 5.</i>
AA012059	85017778	Dust Filter	4345, 4355, 4365
AX520018	85021124	Exposure Lamp 180V 280W	4345, 4355
A0532916 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015687	Friction Pad B Cork Type	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE032014	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE042023	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4345, 4355, 4365
AE042036	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4345, 4355, 4365
A0974261	85016392	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller Assembly	4345, 4355
A2294090	85016392	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller Assembly	4345, 4365
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	4345, 4355, 4365

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4345, 4355, 4365			
AE020059	85018873	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	4345, 4355, 4365
AX210037 <i>New</i>	85021484	Magnetic Clutch	4345, 4355, 4365
AE040006	85012652	Oil Supply Roller	4345, 4355
A0962103	85014453	Ozone Filter Filter Only without Case	4345, 4355, 4365
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt	4345, 4355, 4365
A0963938	85016438	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	4345, 4355, 4365
AE042007	85016347	Upper Fuser Cleaning Roller	4365
AE011042	85012373	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4345, 4355, 4365
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4345, 4355, 4365
A0969500	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	4345, 4355, 4365
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4460			
28107400	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4460

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4460			
G3006880	85576118	Bearing Various Applications	4460
61706780 New	85020757	Bypass Lower Separation Roller Tire Only	4460
61706770 New	85020148	Bypass Upper Separation Roller Tire Only	4460
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	4460
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer, Separation	4460
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	4460
74669000	85011002	Corona Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 60μ Oxidized Charge	4460
77618310	85243494	Drum Cleaning Blade	4460
61718041	85013907	Drum Cleaning Brush	4460
61768110	85375121	Grid Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 100μ 0.3μ Gold Plated	4460
N/P/N	85375549	Grid Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 100μ Stainless Steel	4460
73820070	85015755	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4460
61720431	85017828	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4460

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Heat Sleeve,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4460			
78620520	85015661	Lower Picker Finger	4460
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
61720450	85020964	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	4460
61720501	85011974	Oil Roller	4460
63208180	85012037	Original Document Feed Belt	4460
61720421	85011975	Upper Fuser Cleaning Roller  FIBRA™ II Extended fuser component life.	4460
61720411	85012316	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4460
45529400	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4460
61720750	85014643	Upper Picker Finger B	4460
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 7.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130			
08053104	85576205	Bearing Lower Fuser Roller	4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	5130, 5131, 7125, 7130
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	5130, 5131, 7125, 7130
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	5130, 5131, 7125
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF013012 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
N/P/N	85375230	Corona Wire Spool  Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130
A0073565	85244536	Drum Cleaning Blade	4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130
52153582	85236332	Drum Cleaning Brush	4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
		Parts for use in Nashuatec 4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130	
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	4510 z, 4550 z
52162844	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF033003	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	5130, 5131, 7125, 7130 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52154117	85009414	Fuser Oil Blade	5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130
52054321	85576210	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7130 <i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52059507	85021111	Heater Lamp 240V 960W	4510 z, 4550 z
54425752	85021111	Heater Lamp 240V 960W	4510 z, 4550 z
AX440006	85434723	Heater Lamp 220V 840W	7125
AE020019	85636838	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	7125 S
AE020015	85021557	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	5130, 5131, 7125, 7130
52154130	85147239	Oil Supply Pad	5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4510 z, 4550 z
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4510 z, 4550 z <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52152619	85011091	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4510 z, 4550 z <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130			
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only Duplex	4550 z <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	4510 z, 4550 z <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
11070107 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85891418	Thermal Fuse 169° C	4510 z, 4550 z <i>Priced per Thermal Fuse, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52059004	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4510 z, 4550 z
AE011003	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130
N/P/N	85014363	Upper Fuser Roller Assembly ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life. Kit Contains: • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bearing • (2) Heat Insulating Sleeve	4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7130
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4510 z, 4550 z, 5130, 5131, 7125, 7130
54429006	85012859	Upper Picker Finger	4510 z, 4550 z <i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
52159002	85012859	Upper Picker Finger	5130, 5131, 7125, 7125 S, 7130 <i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4592			
28107400	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4592
G3060000	85576107	Bearing Various Applications	4592
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated All Applications	4592

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4592			
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	4592
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated All Applications	4592
78620250	85011979	Fuser Cleaning Roller	4592
78620520	85015661	Lower Picker Finger	4592
78620240	85011977	Oil Roller	4592
78620180 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85011188	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4592
G3169070	85576216	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4592
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4651			
PMA175120K <i>New</i>	85017605	120K PM Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Corona Wire • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Roller • (1) Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Cleaning Kit • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Blade	4651

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4651			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018839	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Corona Wire • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Roller • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Blade	4651
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4651
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4651
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	4651
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	4651
<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>			
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	4651
A1763582	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	4651
AD042032	85019441	Drum Cleaning Brush	4651
AD025018	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	4651
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>			
AF013002 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016188	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	4651
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
A0969501	85014031	Duplex Separation Belt	4651
<i>Priced per Package, 3 Belts per Package.</i>			
AF032024	85013192	Duplex Separation Tire Tire Only	4651
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 5.</i>			
AE032014	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4651
<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4651			
AE042023	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4651
AE042036	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4651
A2294090	85016392	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller Assembly	4651
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	4651
AE020059	85018873	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	4651
AX210037 <i>New</i>	85021484	Magnetic Clutch	4651
AE042020	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	4651
AE042035	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	4651
A0962103	85014453	Ozone Filter Filter Only without Case	4651
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4651
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4651
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4651
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4651
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	4651
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	4651
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt	4651
A0963938	85016438	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	4651
AE011042	85012373	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4651

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4651			
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4651
A0969500	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	4651
<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4660			
PMA175120K <i>New</i>	85017605	120K PM Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Corona Wire • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Roller • (1) Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Cleaning Kit • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Blade	4660
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018839	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Corona Wire • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Roller • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Blade	4660
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4660
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4660
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	4660

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4660			
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	4660
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	4660
A1763582	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	4660
AD042032	85019441	Drum Cleaning Brush	4660
AD025018	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	4660
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
AF013002 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016188	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	4660
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0969501	85014031	Duplex Separation Belt	4660
			<i>Priced per Package, 3 Belts per Package.</i>
AF032024	85013192	Duplex Separation Tire Tire Only	4660
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 5.</i>
AE032014	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4660
			<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE042023	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4660
AE042036	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4660
A2294090	85016392	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller Assembly	4660
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	4660
AE020059	85018873	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	4660
AX210037 <i>New</i>	85021484	Magnetic Clutch	4660
AE042020	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	4660
AE042035	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	4660
A0962103	85014453	Ozone Filter Filter Only without Case	4660

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4660			
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4660
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4660
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4660
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4660
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	4660
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	4660
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt	4660
A0963938	85016438	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	4660
AE011042	85012373	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4660
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4660
A0969500	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	4660
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4680			
G3006860 New	85015954	Bearing Various Applications	4680
28107400	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4680
G3006880	85576118	Bearing Various Applications	4680
61706780 New	85020757	Bypass Lower Separation Roller Tire Only	4680
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
61706770 New	85020148	Bypass Upper Separation Roller Tire Only	4680
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4680			
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	4680
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer, Separation	4680
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	4680
74669000	85011002	Corona Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 60μ Oxidized Charge	4680
77618310	85243494	Drum Cleaning Blade	4680
61768110	85375121	Grid Wire Spool 50 m / Spool 100μ 0.3μ Gold Plated	4680
61720431	85017828	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4680
78620520	85015661	Lower Picker Finger	4680
68320190	85020964	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	4680
61720501	85011974	Oil Roller	4680
63208180	85012037	Original Document Feed Belt	4680
63207540	85015781	Separation Belt	4680
68320330	85015512	Upper Fuser Cleaning Roller	4680
68320141	85014751	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4680

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Belt,
sold in Packages of 6.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4680			
G3169070	85576216	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4680
61720750	85014643	Upper Picker Finger B	4680
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 7.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4790 MK1, 4790 MK2			
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4790 MK1, 4790 MK2
08053087	85576107	Bearing Various Applications	4790 MK1, 4790 MK2
08053300	85576204	Bearing Various Applications	4790 MK1, 4790 MK2
N/P/N	85375230	Corona Wire Spool  Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	4790 MK1, 4790 MK2
AE030010	85576216	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4790 MK1, 4790 MK2
54464090	85021526	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4790 MK1, 4790 MK2
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4851, 4860, 4870			
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	4851, 4860, 4870
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	4851, 4860, 4870
AF032041 <i>New</i>	85021389	Bypass Lower Separation Roller Tire Only	4851, 4860, 4870
AF031041 <i>New</i>	85020064	Bypass Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	4851, 4860, 4870
AF030041 <i>New</i>	85020064	Bypass Pickup Roller Tire Only	4851, 4860, 4870
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	4851, 4860, 4870
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	4851, 4860, 4870
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	4851, 4860, 4870
A1763582	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	4851, 4860, 4870

Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.

Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.

Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.

Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 4851, 4860, 4870			
AD025018	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	4851, 4860, 4870
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
AF031040 New	85020064	Feed Roller Tire Only	4851, 4860, 4870
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
A0532916 Final Inventory	85015687	Friction Pad B Cork Type	4851, 4860, 4870
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE032020	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve	4851, 4860, 4870
			<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE042023	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4851, 4860, 4870
AE042036	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	4851, 4860, 4870
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	4851, 4860, 4870
AE020078	85018873	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	4851, 4860, 4870
AE042020	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	4851, 4860, 4870
AE042035	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	4851, 4860, 4870
A0962103	85014453	Ozone Filter Filter Only without Case	4851, 4860, 4870
AF030040 New	85020064	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	4851, 4860, 4870
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF032040 New	85021389	Separation Roller Tire Only	4851, 4860, 4870
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt	4851, 4860, 4870
AE011042	85012373	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	4851, 4860, 4870
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	4851, 4860, 4870
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	4851, 4860, 4870
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 5115, 5115 RE			
52162844	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	5115, 5115 RE
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52059507	85021111	Heater Lamp 240V 960W	5115, 5115 RE
54425752	85021111	Heater Lamp 240V 960W	5115, 5115 RE
52164110 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85636341	Lower Pressure Roller	5115, 5115 RE
AA010015	85010194	Ozone Filter	5115, 5115 RE
Parts for use in Nashuatec 5307			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	5307
Parts for use in Nashuatec 6005			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	6005
08053368	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	6005
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	6005
AF013005	85019799	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	6005
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	6005
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	6005
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	6005
A0532916 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015687	Friction Pad B Cork Type	6005
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE032014	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve	6005
			<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	6005
A8061295	85017521	Original Document Feed Belt	6005
A8061321	85017775	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	6005
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 6005			
A2933899	85018005	Transfer Belt	6005
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	6005
Parts for use in Nashuatec 6115, 8115			
AF013012 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	8115
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52162844	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	6115, 8115
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52059507	85021111	Heater Lamp 240V 960W	8115
54425752	85021111	Heater Lamp 240V 960W	6115, 8115
52164110 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85636341	Lower Pressure Roller	6115
AA010015	85010194	Ozone Filter	8115
AE011035	85013837	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	8115
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	8115
Parts for use in Nashuatec 7112			
08053104	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	7112
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	7112
AD041006 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85243413	Drum Cleaning Blade	7112
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	7112
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	7112
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 7112			
AX440014	85021084	Heater Lamp 220V 850W	7112
AE020006	85010021 	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ PFA Sleeve extends life.	7112
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	7112
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	7112
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	7112
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	7112
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0179525	85636746	Upper Fuser Roller DURAPREM™ II	7112
Parts for use in Nashuatec 7120			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	7120
AF013012 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	7120
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0483565	85000719	Drum Cleaning Blade	7120
AD042011	85012707	Drum Cleaning Brush Looped Type	7120
AF031002	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	7120
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	7120
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0069002	85012822	Picker Finger	7120
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	7120
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE011002	85010637	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II	7120
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	7120

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 7125 II			
AF013012 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	7125 II
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80µ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	7125 II
A0073565	85244536	Drum Cleaning Blade	7125 II
52153582	85236332	Drum Cleaning Brush	7125 II
52162844	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	7125 II
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF033003	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	7125 II
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
52154117	85009414	Fuser Oil Blade	7125 II
AX440006	85434723	Heater Lamp 220V 840W	7125 II
AE020019	85636838	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	7125 II
52154130	85147239	Oil Supply Pad	7125 II
52152619	85011091	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	7125 II
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AE011003	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	7125 II
52159002	85012859	Upper Picker Finger	7125 II
<i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec 7505			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	7505
08053368	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	7505
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	7505
AF013005	85019799	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	7505
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	7505

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 7505			
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	7505
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	7505
A0532916 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015687	Friction Pad B Cork Type	7505
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE032014	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve	7505
			<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	7505
A8061295	85017521	Original Document Feed Belt	7505
A8061321	85017775	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	7505
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2933899	85018005	Transfer Belt	7505
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	7505
Parts for use in Nashuatec 8108, 8108 C			
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized All Applications	8108, 8108 C
72916070	85524654	Corona Wire Spring Stainless Steel Transfer, Separation	8108, 8108 C
			<i>Priced per Spring, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec 8112, 8112 RE			
N/P/N	85375140 	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool Increased plating thickness enhances corona wire life. 60μ 1.5μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	8112, 8112 RE
N/P/N	85375228 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 60μ 7.5 m / Spool Transfer, Separation	8112, 8112 RE

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 8112, 8112 RE			
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 60μ 0.3μ Gold Plated Transfer, Separation	8112, 8112 RE
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized Charge	8112, 8112 RE
73968030 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85434960	Exposure Lamp 170V 270W	8112
29912040	85021186	Exposure Lamp 170V 400W	8112 RE
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	8112, 8112 RE
73920141 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85434777	Heater Lamp 220V 950W	8112, 8112 RE
29820052	85636842	Lower Pressure Roller	8112, 8112 RE
29820380	85014608	Picker Finger	8112, 8112 RE
73918030	85243449	Upper Drum Cleaning Blade	8112, 8112 RE
73920390	85636841	Upper Fuser Roller DURAPREM™ II	8112, 8112 RE
Parts for use in Nashuatec 8120, 8122, 8122 S			
58372111	85015527	100K PM Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (6) Fuser Picker Finger • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	8120, 8122, 8122 S
72707110	85013621	Bypass Upper Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	8120, 8122, 8122 S
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool 100 m / Spool 50μ Oxidized All Applications	8120, 8122, 8122 S
77718060	85243463	Drum Cleaning Blade	8120, 8122, 8122 S

*Priced per Blade,
sold in Packages of 5.*

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Packages of 6.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 8120, 8122, 8122 S			
72120060	85576205	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	8120, 8122, 8122 S
72120031	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	8120, 8122, 8122 S
75858592	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	8120, 8122, 8122 S
72120031	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller	8120, 8122, 8122 S
75720122	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller	8120, 8122, 8122 S
42528100	85013100	Picker Finger	8120, 8122, 8122 S
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 10.</i>			
43229205	85243452	Seal Blade	8120, 8122, 8122 S
65420090	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	8120, 8122, 8122 S
72120040	85576225	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	8120, 8122, 8122 S
Parts for use in Nashuatec 8505			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	8505
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	8505
AE030035	85576118	Bearing	8505
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	8505
AF013005	85019799	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	8505
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	8505
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	8505
<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>			
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	8505
AD041056	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	8505
AD025022	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	8505
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>			
AF031040 New	85020064	Feed Roller Tire Only	8505
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>			

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 8505			
AE042042	85018610	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	8505
A8061295	85017521	Original Document Feed Belt	8505
A8061321	85017775	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	8505
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030040 New	85020064	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	8505
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AA012113 New	85020164	Pressure Release Filter Center	8505
AA012114 New	85020163	Pressure Release Filter Front	8505
AF032040 New	85021389	Separation Roller Tire Only	8505
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
A2943883 New	85019861	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	8505
AE011056	85018916	Upper Fuser Roller	8505
Parts for use in Nashuatec 10505			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	10505
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	10505
AE030035	85576118	Bearing	10505
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	10505
AF013005	85019799	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	10505
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	10505
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	10505
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	10505
AD041056	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	10505
AD025022	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	10505
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 10505			
AF031040 <i>New</i>	85020064	Feed Roller Tire Only	10505
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AE042042	85018610	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	10505
A8061295	85017521	Original Document Feed Belt	10505
A8061321	85017775	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	10505
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030040 <i>New</i>	85020064	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	10505
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AA012113 <i>New</i>	85020164	Pressure Release Filter Center	10505
AA012114 <i>New</i>	85020163	Pressure Release Filter Front	10505
AF032040 <i>New</i>	85021389	Separation Roller Tire Only	10505
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
A2943883 <i>New</i>	85019861	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	10505
AE011056	85018916	Upper Fuser Roller	10505
Parts for use in Nashuatec 37105			
07403206	85018654	Bearing Various Applications	37105
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	37105
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	37105
52194624	85576131	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	37105
54464090	85021526	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	37105
Parts for use in Nashuatec 53101			
07403206	85018654	Bearing Various Applications	53101
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	53101
08053036	85576118	Bearing Various Applications	53101

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec 53101			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	53101
52194624	85576131	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	53101
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	53101
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	53101
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	53101
54464090	85021526	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	53101
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 240			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	C 240
AF013012 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	C 240
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	C 240
AE043003	85009413	Fuser Oil Blade	C 240
AE045001	85147240	Oil Supply Pad	C 240
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	C 240
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	C 240
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	C 240
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	C 240

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 302			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	C 302
AF010003	85010496	Duplex Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	C 302
AE043003	85009413	Fuser Oil Blade	C 302
AE030002	85576107	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	C 302
AE045001	85147240	Oil Supply Pad	C 302
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only	C 302
AE030015	85576217	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	C 302
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 315			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	C 315
08053104	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	C 315
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	C 315
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	C 315
AE043003	85009413	Fuser Oil Blade	C 315
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	C 315
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	C 315
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	C 315
AF030019	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	C 315

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 315			
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	C 315
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 406			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	C 406
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	C 406
AD020054 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85013155	Corona Wire 60µ Polished Charge	C 406
<i>Priced per Corona Wire, sold in Sets of 10.</i>			
A1093598	85014609	Drum/Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	C 406
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	C 406
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AE045015 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85014805	Oil Supply Pad	C 406
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	C 406
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	C 406
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	C 406
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	C 406
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	C 406
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
AE030015	85576217	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	C 406
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De			
08053368	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De
08053104	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De			
AF013004	85016956	Friction Pad Cork Type	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE020066	85018755	Lower Pressure Roller Silicone Based	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE010024	85018756	Upper Fuser Roller Silicone Based	C 503, C 503 D, C 503 De
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 606, C 606 E			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	C 606, C 606 E
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	C 606, C 606 E
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	C 606, C 606 E
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE020088	85019179	Lower Pressure Roller Silicone Based	C 606, C 606 E
AX210037 <i>New</i>	85021484	Magnetic Clutch	C 606, C 606 E
AE045015 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85014805	Oil Supply Pad	C 606, C 606 E
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	C 606, C 606 E
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	C 606, C 606 E
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	C 606, C 606 E
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec C 606, C 606 E			
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	C 606, C 606 E
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	C 606, C 606 E
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE010018	85019178	Upper Fuser Roller Silicone Based	C 606, C 606 E
AE030015	85576217	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	C 606, C 606 E
Parts for use in Nashuatec CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de			
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	CS 506
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	CS 506 d, CS 506 de
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE042029	85017948	Fuser Cleaning Roller	CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de
AE020110	85018753	Lower Pressure Roller Silicone Based	CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de
A2594080	85018467	Oil Supply Pad	CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de
AF031035	85018484	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CS 506
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
N/P/N New	85020136	Paper Feed Roller Kit Tire Only For KD 1010 Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Separation/Feed Tire • (1) Paper Feed Tire	CS 506
AF030035	85018482	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	CS 506
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032035	85018483	Separation Roller Tire Only	CS 506
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de			
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE010035	85018754	Upper Fuser Roller Silicone Based	CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de
AE030015	85576217	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	CS 506, CS 506 d, CS 506 de
Parts for use in Nashuatec CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	CS 513 d
A2323552	85576118	Bearing	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d
B0234559	85576204	Bearing	CS 513 d
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031031	85016931	LCT Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030031	85016930	LCT Bypass Pickup Roller Tire Only	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032031	85016932	LCT Bypass Separation Roller Tire Only	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller Tire Only	CS 510, CS 510 E, CS 513 d <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE030015	85576217	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	CS 510, CS 510 E
AE030039	85576217	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	CS 513 d

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.	
Parts for use in Nashuatec CS 525				
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	CS 525	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CS 525	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031035	85018484	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CS 525	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
N/P/N New	85020136	Paper Feed Roller Kit Tire Only For KD 1010 Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Separation/Feed Tire • (1) Paper Feed Tire	CS 525	
AF030035	85018482	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	CS 525	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	CS 525	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032035	85018483	Separation Roller Tire Only	CS 525	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE030049	85016005	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing Front	CS 525	
Parts for use in Nashuatec CS 531				
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	CS 531	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CS 531	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller Tire Only	CS 531	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE030049	85016005	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing Front	CS 531	
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 209				
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	D 209	

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 209			
A0123580	85011201	Bias Roller Cleaning Blade	D 209
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 209
AF013012 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 209
N/P/N	85375230 	Corona Wire Spool Platinum alloy clad technology extends corona wire life. 80μ 7.5 m / Spool All Applications	D 209
AD042001	85236332	Drum Cleaning Brush	D 209
AF033003	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	D 209
52154117	85009414	Fuser Oil Blade	D 209
AE032001	85576262	Heat Insulating Sleeve	D 209
AE020019	85636838	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	D 209
52154130	85147239	Oil Supply Pad	D 209
52152619	85011091	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 209
AE011003	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life.	D 209
N/P/N	85014363	Upper Fuser Roller Assembly ALUMANA™ Patented TEFLON® coating with reinforcing oxides extends life. Kit Contains: • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bearing • (2) Heat Insulating Sleeve	D 209
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 209
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 415 S, D 418			
G0294120	85018515	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	D 415 S, D 418

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Heat Sleeve,
sold in Packages of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 415 S, D 418			
A2504110	85018470	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II	D 415 S, D 418
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 420, D 425			
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 420 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
G0202721	85019647	Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	D 420, D 425 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
G0203550	85016219	Drum Cleaning Blade	D 420, D 425
AE042009	85016076	Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 420, D 425
A1934188	85021100	Heater Lamp 230V 700W	D 420, D 425
G0204180	85016078	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	D 420
G0204280	85016794	Lower Pressure Roller	D 425
A2192555	85020085	Paper Feed Roller	D 420, D 425 <i>Priced per Feed/Sep Roller, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
G0204185 <i>New</i>	85017282	Thermistor	D 420, D 425
G0204170	85017528	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	D 420
A2244170	85017529	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	D 425
A2244173	85016005	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 425
A1904086	85016690	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing	D 420 <i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Boxes of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 422, D 427			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85021494	Drum Cleaning Blade	D 422, D 427
AE042029	85017948	Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 422, D 427
AE020086 <i>New</i>	85019886	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	D 422, D 427
A2672751	85018175	Paper Feed Roller	D 422, D 427
AE011048	85018752	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II	D 422, D 427

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 422, D 427			
AE030029	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 422, D 427
G0524618	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 422, D 427
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 431			
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	D 431
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	D 431
AF013012 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 431 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AD042001	85236332	Drum Cleaning Brush	D 431
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	D 431 <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52154117	85009414	Fuser Oil Blade	D 431
AE032001	85576262	Heat Insulating Sleeve	D 431 <i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
52154130	85147239	Oil Supply Pad	D 431
AF031012	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 431 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only	D 431 <i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 431
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 435, D 435 s, D 445			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018749	150K PM Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Cleaning Kit • (1) Lower Pressure Roller • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade Assembly • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (1) Transfer Belt • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Cleaning Pad • (1) Charge Roller • (2) Drum Picker Finger • (5) Picker Finger	D 435, D 435 s, D 445

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 435, D 435 s, D 445			
N/P/N New	85021208	150K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Lower Pressure Roller • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade Assembly • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (1) Transfer Belt • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Cleaning Pad • (1) Charge Roller • (2) Drum Picker Finger	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A2323552	85576118	Bearing	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A2323553	85576118	Bearing	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AF031036	85018484	Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AF030036	85018482	Bypass Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AF032036	85018483	Bypass Separation Roller Tire Only	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A2322353	85017343	Drum Cleaning Blade Assembly	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AD025021 New	85018635	Drum Picker Finger	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AE042029	85017948	Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A2323560	85576204	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AE020074	85017027	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A6801481	85017565	Original Document Feed Belt	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AF031035	85018484	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 435, D 435 s, D 445

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Boxes of 6.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 435, D 435 s, D 445			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85020136	Paper Feed Roller Kit Tire Only For KD 1010 Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Separation/Feed Tire • (1) Paper Feed Tire	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AF030035	85018482	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AE044022	85017588	Picker Finger	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AF032035	85018483	Separation Roller Tire Only	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A2323880	85018006	Transfer Belt	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A2323830	85018035	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AE011041	85017530	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AE011059	85017530	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
A2323559	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
AE044028	85017588	Upper Picker Finger	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 440, D 3640, D 4850			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018842	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Friction Pad B • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Friction Pad • (1) Corona Wire • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (2) Heat Insulating Sleeve • (1) Duplex Friction Pad • (1) Bottom Plate Friction Pad • (1) Paper Feed Roller	D 440, D 3640, D 4850

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 440, D 3640, D 4850			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	D 3640
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
08053368	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
A1342275	85016734	Drum Cleaning Blade	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AD025020	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AA012079	85019199	Dust Filter	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B Cork Type	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AE042009	85016076	Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 440, D 3640
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 4850
AE032018	85016680	Heat Insulating Sleeve	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AX440089 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015776	Heater Lamp 230V 790W	D 440, D 3640
AF031031	85016931	LCT Bypass Feed Roller Tire Only	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AF030031	85016930	LCT Bypass Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 440, D 3640, D 4850

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Packages of 6.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Heat Sleeve,
sold in Packages of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 440, D 3640, D 4850			
AF032031	85016932	LCT Bypass Separation Roller Tire Only	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	D 440, D 3640
AE030027	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	D 4850
AE020055	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	D 440, D 3640
AE020072	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	D 4850
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only For duplex unit only	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller Tire Only	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A1343945	85018666	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AE011036	85017531	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II Improved Toner Release Characteristics	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
AE030021	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 440, D 3640
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 4850
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	D 440, D 3640, D 4850
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	D 455, D 465
08053368	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AF013005	85019799	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AF032041 <i>New</i>	85021389	Bypass Lower Separation Roller Tire Only	D 555, D 570
AF031041 <i>New</i>	85020064	Bypass Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 555, D 570
AF030041 <i>New</i>	85020064	Bypass Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 555, D 570
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AD041056	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AD042038	85019441	Drum Cleaning Brush	D 455, D 465
AD025018	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	D 455, D 465
AD025022	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	D 555, D 570
AF013002 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016188	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	D 455, D 465
AF031040 <i>New</i>	85020064	Feed Roller Tire Only	D 555, D 570
A0532916 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015687	Friction Pad B Cork Type	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AE032014	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AE042023	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 455, D 465

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 3.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 3.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 3.*

*Priced per Set,
10 Corona Wires per Set.*

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Packages of 6.*

*Priced per Picker Finger,
sold in Packages of 6.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Tire,
sold in Bags of 3.*

*Priced per Friction Pad,
sold in Bags of 10.*

*Priced per Heat Sleeve,
sold in Bags of 10.*

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570			
AE042036	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 465, D 555, D 570
A2294090	85016392	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller Assembly	D 455, D 465
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AE022078	85017593	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLLEEVE™	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AE042020	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	D 455, D 465
AE042035	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
A2291262 <i>New</i>	85020920	Optics Dust Filter	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
A6801481	85017565	Original Document Feed Belt	D 455, D 465
A8061295	85017521	Original Document Feed Belt	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
A2291104 <i>New</i>	85021435	Ozone Filter	D 455, D 465
A2931104 <i>New</i>	85020975	Ozone Filter	D 555, D 570
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 455, D 465
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 455, D 465
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 455, D 465
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 455, D 465
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A8061321	85017775	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030040 <i>New</i>	85020064	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 555, D 570
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	D 455, D 465
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570			
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	D 455, D 465
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032040 New	85021389	Separation Roller Tire Only	D 555, D 570
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
A2293852	85018005	Transfer Belt	D 455, D 465
A2943962	85018005	Transfer Belt	D 455, D 465
A2933899	85018005	Transfer Belt	D 555, D 570
AD041049	85018852	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	D 455, D 465
A2933918 New	85019862	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	D 555, D 570
AE011044	85017108	Upper Fuser Roller	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 455, D 465, D 555, D 570
A0969500	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	D 455, D 465
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger	D 555, D 570
			<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 485, D 4105			
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	D 485, D 4105
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	D 485, D 4105
AE030035	85576118	Bearing	D 485, D 4105
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	D 485, D 4105
AF013005	85019799	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032041 New	85021389	Bypass Lower Separation Roller Tire Only	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF031041 New	85020064	Bypass Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF030041 New	85020064	Bypass Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 485, D 4105			
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid	D 485, D 4105
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire 60μ Polished Charge	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter	D 485, D 4105
AD041056	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade	D 485, D 4105
AD025022	85015660	Drum Picker Finger	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
AF031040 New	85020064	Feed Roller Tire Only	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AE042042	85018610	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 485, D 4105
AE020087	85019876	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™	D 485, D 4105
AE045031	85019624	Oil Supply Roller	D 485, D 4105
A8061295	85017521	Original Document Feed Belt	D 485, D 4105
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A8061321	85017775	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030040 New	85020064	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AA012113 New	85020164	Pressure Release Filter Center	D 485, D 4105
AA012114 New	85020163	Pressure Release Filter Front	D 485, D 4105
AF032040 New	85021389	Separation Roller Tire Only	D 485, D 4105
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
A2293852	85018005	Transfer Belt	D 485
A2943962	85018005	Transfer Belt	D 485, D 4105
A2943883 New	85019861	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade	D 485, D 4105
AE011049	85018916	Upper Fuser Roller	D 485, D 4105
AE011056	85018916	Upper Fuser Roller	D 485, D 4105

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.	
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 1205				
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 1205	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 1305				
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 1305	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 1305 F				
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	D 1305 F	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec D 2705				
A2323553	85576118	Bearing	D 2705	
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85021494	Drum Cleaning Blade	D 2705	
AE042029	85017948	Fuser Cleaning Roller	D 2705	
A2672751	85018175	Paper Feed Roller	D 2705	
AE011058 <i>New</i>	85022308	Upper Fuser Roller	D 2705	
G0524618	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	D 2705	
Parts for use in Nashuatec Duplex Unit				
AF013002 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016188	Duplex Friction Pad Cork Type	CDX- 20	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF033003	85010227	Friction Pad Cork Type "Pad only"	DU- 140, DU- 513, DU- 4050, DU- 7130	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
66106110	85015401	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	AD- 53	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52152619	85011091	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	DU- 120	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
60906161	85012115	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only Ribbed Tire	AD- 53	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec Document Feeder			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	CRF- 55
A2323552	85576118	Bearing	DF- 67
G3006860 <i>New</i>	85015954	Bearing Various Applications	F- 812
28107400	85576233	Bearing	RADF, RADF- 6
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	CRF- 55, DF- 70, RF- II
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	ARDF- 6160, CRDH- 55, F- 140, F- 513, RF- II
A3762096	85018496	Belt Pressure Roller	CRF- 55
A4971155	85012386	Friction Belt	RF- 3
A4971170	85015219	Friction Belt Old Style	ADF- D 209, F- 321, F- 811, RF I- 120, RF- 3
A4221358	85013062	Friction Belt	ADF- D 209, F- 811, RF I- 120, RF- 3020
59608000	85019644	Original Document Feed Belt	ADF- 6
A3762196	85018572	Original Document Feed Belt	CRF- 55
A5481482	85014087	Original Document Feed Belt	DF- 64
A6801481	85017565	Original Document Feed Belt	DF- 67
A8061295	85017521	Original Document Feed Belt	DF- 67
57904580	85012545	Original Document Feed Belt	RADF- 4
65708010	85021609	Original Document Feed Belt Fabric Reinforced	RADF- 5, RADF- 6
A4971125	85012185	Original Document Feed Belt	CRDH- 55, RF- 3
A4191120	85222921	Original Document Feed Belt Yellow	F- 140, RF- II
A4651127	85016610	Original Document Feed Belt	F- 321, F- 811, RF- 3020
63208180	85012037	Original Document Feed Belt	UDH

*Priced per Belt,
sold in Bags of 10.*

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.	
Parts for use in Nashuatec Document Feeder				
A3761445	85014409	Original Feed Roller Tire Only	CRF- 55	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
65707050	85013139	Original Feed Roller Tire Only	RADF, RADF- 5, RADF- 6	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
58942171	85010969	Original Feed Roller	F- 140, F- 456, F- 513, RF- II	
A6281241	85018137	Original Pickup Roller Tire Only	DF- 43, DF- 65	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A6801851 New	85020160	Original Pickup Roller Tire Only	DF- 67	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
65707030	85015298	Original Pickup Roller Tire Only	RADF, RADF- 5, RADF- 6	<i>Priced per Roller, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A5481276 New	85022258	Original Separation Belt	DF- 64	
A5481276	85013006	Original Separation Belt	DF- 64	<i>Priced per Belt, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
A3769502	85011796	Separation Belt	CRF- 55	<i>Priced per Package, 4 Belts per Package.</i>
63207540	85015781	Separation Belt	RADF, RADF- 5, RADF- 6	<i>Priced per Belt, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
58942181 Final Inventory	85010970	Upper Separation Roller	F- 140, F- 456, F- 513, RF- II	
Parts for use in Nashuatec Sorter				
28107400	85576233	Bearing	SK- 1	
07403206	85018654	Bearing Various Applications	SORTER- 4172, SR- 3227, SR- 4965	
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	SORTER- 4172, SR- 313, SR- 4050, SR- 4965, SS- 428 A, SS- 428 B, ST- 27 A, ST- 27 B	
59982040 New	85019834	Staple Cartridge 2,000 per Cartridge	AS- S 2010	<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>
2960576 New	85019835	Staples Type C 5,000 per Cartridge	CSS- 55, SR- 313, SR- 4050, SS- 428 A, SS- 428 B, ST- 27 A, ST- 27 B	<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.	
Parts for use in Nashuatec Sorter				
2960695 <i>New</i>	85019839	Staples Type F 5,000 per Cartridge	ST- 33	<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec Lct				
08053291	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	CB- 150, LCT- 4965	
A2323566	85576233	Bearing	RT- 42	
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	DIG LCT- D, LCT- 4965, RT- 33, RT- 34, RT- 43	
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	RT- 33, RT- 42, T- 428	
AF032041 <i>New</i>	85021389	Bypass Lower Separation Roller Tire Only	RT- 42	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF031041 <i>New</i>	85020064	Bypass Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	RT- 42	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF030041 <i>New</i>	85020064	Bypass Pickup Roller Tire Only	RT- 42	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF010003	85010496	Duplex Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	DIG LCT- D	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	CB- 150	
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	PS- 500, RT- 43	<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031012	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	DIG LCT- 1, DIG LCT- D	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52152619	85011091	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CB- 140, CB- 313 X1, CB- 313 X3, PAPER BANK- D 209	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031035	85018484	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	PS- 500	<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec Lct			
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	RT- 33
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CLCT- 55, RT- 34, RT- 36
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
66106110	85015401	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	ST- 5
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CB- 150, T- 251
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	CB- 150, T- 251
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030035	85018482	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	PS- 500
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	RT- 33
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	CLCT- 55, RT- 34, RT- 36
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
60906161	85012115	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only Ribbed Tire	ST- 5
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	CB- 150, T- 251
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030015	85010496	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	T- 428
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	CB- 150
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller Tire Only	DIG LCT- 1, DIG LCT- D
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032035	85018483	Separation Roller Tire Only	PS- 500
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller Tire Only	RT- 33
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec Lct			
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	CLCT- 55, PS- 500, RT- 34, RT- 36
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec Finisher			
07403008	85576205	Bearing Various Applications	CFN- 55, SP- 4050, SR- 700, SR- 760
08053368	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	SP- 4050, SR- 810
07423808	85576233	Bearing Various Applications	CFN- 101, SR- 760, SR- 800, ST- 428
207686 <i>New</i>	85019838	Staples Type A 5,000 per Cartridge Roll type cartridge	STP- 715
2960576 <i>New</i>	85019835	Staples Type C 5,000 per Cartridge	CFN- 55, CFN- 101, SP- 4050, ST- 428
<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>			
2960695 <i>New</i>	85019839	Staples Type F 5,000 per Cartridge	SR- 700, SR- 710, SR- 800
<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>			
410133 <i>New</i>	85019836	Staples Type G 3,000 per Cartridge	SR- 720, SR- 820
<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>			
Parts for use in Nashuatec Expansion Unit			
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	EU- C 302
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	EU- C 302
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	EU- C 302
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	EU- C 302
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller Tire Only	EU- C 302
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>			

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec Pedestal			
66106110	85015401	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	MD- 9
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
60906131	85012114	Paper Feed Tire Tire Only Ribbed Tire	MD- 6
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
60906161	85012115	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only Ribbed Tire	MD- 6, MD- 9
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec Paper Feed Unit			
A2323552	85576118	Bearing	PS- 360, PS- 380, PS- 390
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	PS- 280, PS- 290, PS- 360, PS- 380, PS- 390
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
52152713 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad Cork Type	PS- 400
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad Cork Type	PS- 420
			<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	PS- 280, PS- 290
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031056 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016894	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only Ribbed Tire	PS- 330
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
AF031035	85018484	Paper Feed Roller Tire Only	PS- 360, PS- 380, PS- 390, PS- 420
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A2672751	85018175	Paper Feed Roller	PS- 400, PS- 410, PS- 440, PS- 450, PS- 460
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85020136	Paper Feed Roller Kit Tire Only For KD 1010 Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Separation/Feed Tire • (1) Paper Feed Tire	PS- 360, PS- 380, PS- 390, PS- 420
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	PS- 280, PS- 290
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030035	85018482	Paper Pickup Roller Tire Only	PS- 360, PS- 380, PS- 390, PS- 420
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Parts for use in Nashuatec Paper Feed Unit			
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller Tire Only	PS- 280, PS- 290
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032035	85018483	Separation Roller Tire Only	PS- 360, PS- 380, PS- 390, PS- 420
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
Parts for use in Nashuatec Paper Bank			
A2672751	85018175	Paper Feed Roller	PS- 490

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
		Kits	
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018834	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (3) Corona Wire • (1) Ozone Filter • (1) Drum Cleaning Brush • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Bottom Plate Friction Pad • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (2) Corona Wire Cleaner	3018, 3115, 3120, 3222
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit Tire Only Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire	3035, 3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 4050, 4100, 4110, 4115, 4510 z, 4550 z, 7112, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D, C 240, C 315, CB- 150, EU- C 302
N/P/N	85632570	Convenience Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Oil Supply Pad • (1) Drum Cleaning Brush • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (2) Corona Wire Separation • (1) Corona Wire Charge • (2) Corona Wire IDC, ODC, STC, TC • (1) Corona Wire Transfer, Quenching • (2) Paper Feed Tire • (2) Separation Tire • (2) Paper Pickup Tire Rollers reference above are sold as tires only.	3035, 3135 D, 3943, 3943 d, 7150, 7150 C, 7150 D
N/P/N	85015982	Fuser Rebuild Kit Kit Contains: • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bushing • (1) Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II • (1) Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™ • (6) Fuser Picker Finger • (1) Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade	3118, 3515, 3523, 3618, 3916, 3916 D, 3916 L, 3916 R, 3916 S

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Kits			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018837	80K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (1) Separation Roller • (1) Paper Pickup Roller • (5) Picker Finger • (4) Corona Wire • (1) Ozone Filter • (1) Drum Cleaning Brush • (1) Paper Feed Roller • (1) Friction Pad B • (2) Friction Pad • (1) Corona Wire Cleaner	3133 LD, 3227 L
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85020136	Paper Feed Roller Kit Tire Only For KD 1010 Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Separation/Feed Tire • (1) Paper Feed Tire	3525, 4525, CS 506, CS 525, D 435, D 435 s, D 445, PS- 360, PS- 380, PS- 390, PS- 420
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018838	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (4) Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Corona Wire • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Paper Pickup Roller • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire	4345, 4355, 4365

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in

Nashuatec

Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Kits			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018841	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Corona Wire • (4) Separation Belt • (1) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (1) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Ozone Filter • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Upper Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Corona Wire Cleaner • (1) Oil Supply Roller	4365
PMA175120K <i>New</i>	85017605	120K PM Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Corona Wire • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Roller • (1) Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Cleaning Kit • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Blade	4651, 4660, 4670

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Kits			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018839	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Corona Wire • (3) Paper Feed Tire • (3) Separation Tire • (3) Paper Pickup Tire • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Duplex Separation Tire • (3) Duplex Separation Belt • (1) Developer Filter • (1) Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Roller • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Oil Supply Roller • (1) Oil Supply Cleaning Blade	4651, 4660, 4670
58372111	85015527	100K PM Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (6) Fuser Picker Finger • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (2) Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	8120, 8122, 8122 S
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018749	150K PM Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Cleaning Kit • (1) Lower Pressure Roller • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade Assembly • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (1) Transfer Belt • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Cleaning Pad • (1) Charge Roller • (2) Drum Picker Finger • (5) Picker Finger	D 435, D 435 s, D 445
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85021208	150K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Lower Pressure Roller • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade Assembly • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (1) Transfer Belt • (1) Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Cleaning Pad • (1) Charge Roller • (2) Drum Picker Finger	D 435, D 435 s, D 445

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

For use in

Nashuatec

Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	MODEL NO.
Kits			
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018842	120K PM Kit Without the Cleaning Kit Kit Contains: • (1) Friction Pad B • (1) Charge Corona Grid • (1) Drum Cleaning Blade • (1) Belt Cleaning Blade • (1) Friction Pad • (1) Corona Wire • (1) Upper Fuser Roller • (2) Heat Insulating Sleeve • (1) Duplex Friction Pad • (1) Bottom Plate Friction Pad • (1) Paper Feed Roller	D 440, D 3640, D 4850

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
000828MIU <i>New</i>	85020026	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB
000829MIU <i>New</i>	85020027	Memory Upgrade Board- 64 MB
000849MIU <i>New</i>	85020024	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB
07403008	85576205	Bearing
07403206	85018654	Bearing
07420080	85576205	Pump Motor Ball Bearing
07423808	85576233	Bearing
08053036	85576118	Bearing
08053087	85576107	Bearing
08053104	85576205	Bearing
08053291	85576233	Bearing
08053300	85576204	Bearing
08053368	85576233	Bearing
08053377	85576229	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
11070107 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85891418	Thermal Fuse <i>Priced per Thermal Fuse, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
12510020	85010573	Black Developer <i>Priced per Bottle, sold per Bottle.</i>
207686 <i>New</i>	85019838	Staples Type A
209524 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017628	Memory Upgrade Board- 4 MB
209611 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017637	Memory Upgrade Board- 8 MB
2300013	85010167	OPC Drum <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300014	85015760	OPC Drum <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300033	85018646	OPC Drum <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300033	85012054	OPC Drum <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300035	85017029	OPC Drum <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300045	85016933	OPC Drum <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
2300640	85019726	OPC Drum <i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
28107400	85576233	Bearing

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	
28120470	85013100	Picker Finger	
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
2960576 New	85019835	Staples Type C	
			<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>
2960695 New	85019839	Staples Type F	
			<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>
2960705	85018898	Black Toner	
			<i>Priced per Carton, 6 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
2960707	85018684	Black Toner	
			<i>Priced per Carton, 6 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
2960818	85016942	Black Toner	
			<i>Priced per Carton, 4 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
2960846	85014335	Black Toner Original	
			<i>Priced per Box, 2 Bottles per Box.</i>
2960900	85013824	Black Toner Original	
			<i>Priced per Box, 2 Cartridges per Box.</i>
2960900	85019957	Black Toner	
			<i>Priced per Carton, 2 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
2960901	85013583	Black Developer Original	
2960903	85013585	Black Developer Original	
2961425 New	85017099	Black Toner	
			<i>Priced per Carton, 6 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
29720040	85576209	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing	
29820052	85636842	Lower Pressure Roller	
29820380	85014608	Picker Finger	
			<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
29912040	85021186	Exposure Lamp	
3213TBLK0	85014877	Black Toner Original	
			<i>Priced per Carton, 2 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
339320 Final Inventory	85017630	Memory Upgrade Board- 2 MB	
339321 Final Inventory	85017625	Memory Upgrade Board- 4 MB	
37054110	85010573	Black Developer	
			<i>Priced per Bottle, sold per Bottle.</i>
39511501S New	85011529	Black Toner	
			<i>Priced per Carton, 4 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
410001150 Final Inventory	85013823	Black Toner Original	
			<i>Priced per Box, 10 Bottles per Box.</i>
410120 Final Inventory	85017655	Hard Drive Upgrade Kit	
410133 New	85019836	Staples Type G	
			<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
410200	85017656	Hard Drive Upgrade Kit
<i>Final Inventory</i>		
410278	85018425	Memory Upgrade Board- 48 MB
410452	85020028	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB
<i>New</i>		
410453	85020029	Memory Upgrade Board- 64 MB
<i>New</i>		
41626652	85375138	Corona Wire Spool
42528100	85013100	Picker Finger
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 10.</i>		
42929503	85375139	Corona Wire Spool
430001250	85807877	Black Toner
<i>Final Inventory</i>		
<i>Priced per Carton, 10 Bottles per Carton.</i>		
43229205	85243452	Seal Blade
45529400	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
52054321	85576210	Heat Insulating Sleeve
<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
52059004	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™
52059507	85021111	Heater Lamp
52059510	85502701	As2Se3 Drum
<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>		
52059510	85505335	As2Se3 Drum
<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>		
52062605	85632327	Separation Roller
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
52093565	85243444	Drum Cleaning Blade
<i>Final Inventory</i>		
52113568	85243444	Drum Cleaning Blade
<i>Final Inventory</i>		
52152619	85011091	Paper Feed Roller
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
52152713	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad
<i>Final Inventory</i>		
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
52153582	85236332	Drum Cleaning Brush
52154117	85009414	Fuser Oil Blade
52154130	85147239	Oil Supply Pad
52159002	85012859	Upper Picker Finger
<i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>		
52162844	85010227	Friction Pad
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
52164110	85636341	Lower Pressure Roller
<i>Final Inventory</i>		

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
52193326	85011640	V Ring
		<i>Priced per Seal, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
52194621	85011053	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
52194624	85576131	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
52199101	85375591	Corona Wire
		<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
52199535	85375591	Corona Wire
		<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
54032681	85247105	Drum Cleaning Blade
54083002	85247115	Drum Cleaning Blade
54085102	85017331	Exposure Lamp
54422637	85010227	Friction Pad
		<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54425752	85021111	Heater Lamp
54429006	85012859	Upper Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
54429510	85502701	As2Se3 Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
54429510	85505335	As2Se3 Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
54464090	85021526	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
54472693	85632523	Separation Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472723	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472726	85009139	Paper Feed Roller
54472726	85632521	Paper Feed Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
54472927	85014401	Friction Pad B
		<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
57904580	85012545	Original Document Feed Belt
58372111	85015527	100K PM Kit
58942171	85010969	Original Feed Roller
58942181	85010970	Upper Separation Roller
Final Inventory		
59608000	85019644	Original Document Feed Belt
59982040	85019834	Staple Cartridge
New		<i>Priced per Cartridge, sold in Boxes of 3.</i>
60120250	85021091	Heater Lamp
60168020	85021159	Exposure Lamp

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
60906131	85012114	Paper Feed Tire
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
60906161	85012115	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
60912270	85576233	Bearing
60918040	85011228	Drum Cleaning Blade
61706770 New	85020148	Bypass Upper Separation Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
61706780 New	85020757	Bypass Lower Separation Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
61718041	85013907	Drum Cleaning Brush
61720411	85012316	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™
61720421	85011975	Upper Fuser Cleaning Roller  FIBRA™ II
61720431	85017828	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller
61720450	85020964	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
61720501	85011974	Oil Roller
61720750	85014643	Upper Picker Finger B
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 7.</i>
61768110	85375121	Grid Wire Spool
63207540	85015781	Separation Belt
		<i>Priced per Belt, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
63208180	85012037	Original Document Feed Belt
65420060	85016005	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
65420090	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
65707030	85015298	Original Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Roller, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
65707050	85013139	Original Feed Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
65708010	85021609	Original Document Feed Belt
65820010	85016788	Lower Pressure Roller
65820070	85012450	Upper Fuser Roller
66018023	85012929	Drum Cleaning Blade
66020100	85013739	Lower Pressure Roller  MICROSLEEVE™
66068450	85013739	Lower Pressure Roller  MICROSLEEVE™
66082010	85016487	OPC Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
66106110	85015401	Paper Feed Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
66218092	85015554	Drum Cleaning Blade
66220150	85012578	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
66282020	85016487	OPC Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
67318020	85013906	Drum Cleaning Blade
67320030	85012550	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II
67320040	85001050	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
67368120	85021165	Exposure Lamp
67382500	85000925	OPC Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
68320141	85014751	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™
68320190	85020964	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
68320330	85015512	Upper Fuser Cleaning Roller
72120031	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
72120031	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller
72120040	85576225	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
72120060	85576205	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
72707110	85013621	Bypass Upper Paper Feed Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
72916070	85524654	Corona Wire Spring
		<i>Priced per Spring, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
73820070	85015755	Heat Insulating Sleeve
		<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
73918030	85243449	Upper Drum Cleaning Blade
73920080	85012697	Fuser Roller Cleaning Blade
		<i>Priced per Blade, sold in Packages of 5.</i>
73920141	85434777	Heater Lamp
Final Inventory		
73920390	85636841	Upper Fuser Roller DURAPREM™ II
73968030	85434960	Exposure Lamp
Final Inventory		
74669000	85011002	Corona Wire Spool
75700720	85014147	Waste Toner Bottle
Final Inventory		
75718022	85013179	Drum Cleaning Blade

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
75720060	85013292	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing
		<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
75720122	85011324	Lower Pressure Roller
75768030	85021155	Exposure Lamp
75768080	85011980	Cleaning Unit Lower Seal Assembly
75768150	85021083	Heater Lamp
75782062	85000925	OPC Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
75858592	85014104	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
77020010	85576205	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
77618310	85243494	Drum Cleaning Blade
77718060	85243463	Drum Cleaning Blade
78620180	85011188	Upper Fuser Roller
Final Inventory		ALUMANA™
78620240	85011977	Oil Roller
78620250	85011979	Fuser Cleaning Roller
78620520	85015661	Lower Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
78682010	85009132	As2Se3 Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
79568070	85014147	Waste Toner Bottle
Final Inventory		
83120500	85503141	SeTe Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
932MIU New	85020023	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB
947MIU New	85020031	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB
948MIU New	85020032	Memory Upgrade Board- 64 MB
949MIU	85018424	Memory Upgrade Board-128 MB
950MIU New	85020025	Memory Upgrade Board- 64 MB
A0062111	85013165	Charge Corona Grid
A0069002	85012822	Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
A0069510	85018646	OPC Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A0069510	85012054	OPC Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
A0073565	85244536	Drum Cleaning Blade

Middle East/Africa
 Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
 Fax: 31(0)183-629055
 E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
 Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
A0079002	85375592	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079003	85375595	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079004	85375594	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0079005	85242357	Picker Finger <i>Priced per Set, 6 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
A0079006	85013733	Cleaning Unit Seal
A0089001	85375593	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0123580	85011201	Bias Roller Cleaning Blade
A0179525	85636746	Upper Fuser Roller DURAPREM™ II
A0483565	85000719	Drum Cleaning Blade
A0489001	85375164	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0489002	85375165	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0489003	85375166	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0532916 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015687	Friction Pad B <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0533663	85011721	Drum Cleaning Blade
A0692117	85013166	Charge Corona Grid
A0692820	85010227	Friction Pad Assembly <i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
A0699540	85011931	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0699541	85011932	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0699542	85011874	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0752599 <i>New</i>	85021584	Torque Limiter
A0772072	85013168	Charge Corona Grid
A0779520	85011933	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779521	85010982	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0779522	85011934	Corona Wire <i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
A0793618	85011803	Drum Cleaning Blade
A0962057	85013164	Charge Corona Grid
A0962103	85014453	Ozone Filter

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
A0963938	85016438	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade
A0969500	85015257	Upper Picker Finger
<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>		
A0969501	85014031	Duplex Separation Belt
<i>Priced per Package, 3 Belts per Package.</i>		
A0974261	85016392	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller Assembly
A1093598	85014609	Drum/Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade
A1283562	85015470	Drum Cleaning Blade
A1339510	85019726	OPC Drum
<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>		
A1342275	85016734	Drum Cleaning Blade
A1343945	85018666	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade
A1532277	85016042	Drum Cleaning Blade
A1533892	85013283	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade
A1573870	85018007	Transfer Belt
A1719504	85375591	Corona Wire
<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>		
A1763582	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade
A1763870	85017823	Transfer Belt
A1902060	85016705	Charge Corona Grid
A1902065	85015564	Corona Wire
<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>		
A1903550	85016502	Drum Cleaning Blade
A1904082	85016730	Lower Pressure Roller
A1904086	85016690	Upper Fuser Roller Bushing
<i>Priced per Bushing, sold in Boxes of 10.</i>		
A1934188	85021100	Heater Lamp
A2032632	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
A2032635	85014414	Support Paper Pickup Roller
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
A2042120	85016230	Drum Charge Roller Cleaning Blade
A2043080	85019159	Developer Filter
A2192555	85020085	Paper Feed Roller
<i>Priced per Feed/Sep Roller, sold in Bags of 4.</i>		
A2194081	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller
A2199510	85010167	OPC Drum
<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>		
A2244170	85017529	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
A2244173	85016005	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
A2291104 <i>New</i>	85021435	Ozone Filter
A2291262 <i>New</i>	85020920	Optics Dust Filter
A2293852	85018005	Transfer Belt
A2294090	85016392	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller Assembly
A2309352 <i>New</i>	85021045	Memory Upgrade Board- 4 MB
A2309510	85019540	OPC Drum
<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>		
A2322353	85017343	Drum Cleaning Blade Assembly
A2323552	85576118	Bearing
A2323553	85576118	Bearing
A2323559	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
A2323560	85576204	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
A2323566	85576233	Bearing
A2323830	85018035	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade
A2323880	85018006	Transfer Belt
A2454100	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller
A2489510	85016933	OPC Drum
<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>		
A2504110	85018470	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
A2594080	85018467	Oil Supply Pad
A2672751	85018175	Paper Feed Roller
A2931104 <i>New</i>	85020975	Ozone Filter
A2933899	85018005	Transfer Belt
A2933918 <i>New</i>	85019862	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade
A2943883 <i>New</i>	85019861	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade
A2943962	85018005	Transfer Belt
A2949510	85018281	OPC Drum
<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>		
A2984081	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller
A2984082	85016730	Lower Pressure Roller
A2994100	85015920	Upper Fuser Roller
A3761445	85014409	Original Feed Roller
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
A3762096	85018496	Belt Pressure Roller
A3762196	85018572	Original Document Feed Belt

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
A3769502	85011796	Separation Belt
<i>Priced per Package, 4 Belts per Package.</i>		
A4191120	85222921	Original Document Feed Belt
A4212543	85015507	Friction Pad
<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
A4221358	85013062	Friction Belt
A4651127	85016610	Original Document Feed Belt
A4971125	85012185	Original Document Feed Belt
A4971155	85012386	Friction Belt
A4971170	85015219	Friction Belt
<i>Priced per Belt, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
A5481276 <i>New</i>	85022258	Original Separation Belt
A5481276	85013006	Original Separation Belt
<i>Priced per Belt, sold in Packages of 10.</i>		
A5481482	85014087	Original Document Feed Belt
A6281241	85018137	Original Pickup Roller
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
A6801481	85017565	Original Document Feed Belt
A6801851 <i>New</i>	85020160	Original Pickup Roller
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
A7150079	85013182	Picker Finger
<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
A8061295	85017521	Original Document Feed Belt
A8061321	85017775	Paper Pickup Roller
<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>		
AA010009 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85010191	Ozone Filter
AA010015	85010194	Ozone Filter
AA010033 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016201	Ozone Filter
AA010061 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85016075	Ozone Filter
AA010063 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85010190	Ozone Filter
AA010072	85014795	Ozone Filter
AA012005 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85014806	Developer Unit Filter
AA012006 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85015425	Vacuum Fan Filter
AA012059	85017778	Dust Filter
AA012060	85014739	Developer Filter
AA012079	85019199	Dust Filter

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
AA012113	85020164	Pressure Release Filter
New		
AA012114	85020163	Pressure Release Filter
New		
AA152142	85011640	V Ring
		<i>Priced per Seal, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
AD002017	85011819	Drum Cleaning Blade
AD002018	85010492	Drum Cleaning Blade
AD002044	85012935	Drum Cleaning Blade
AD020053	85011439	Corona Wire
		<i>Priced per Set, 10 Corona Wires per Set.</i>
AD020054	85013155	Corona Wire
Final Inventory		<i>Priced per Corona Wire, sold in Sets of 10.</i>
AD025018	85015660	Drum Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
AD025019	85015662	Drum Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Bags of 6.</i>
AD025020	85015660	Drum Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
AD025021	85018635	Drum Picker Finger
New		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Boxes of 6.</i>
AD025022	85015660	Drum Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Packages of 6.</i>
AD041006	85243413	Drum Cleaning Blade
Final Inventory		
AD041049	85018852	Transfer Belt Cleaning Blade
AD041056	85012544	Drum Cleaning Blade
AD042001	85236332	Drum Cleaning Brush
AD042011	85012707	Drum Cleaning Brush
AD042015	85236335	Drum Cleaning Brush
AD042016	85012707	Drum Cleaning Brush
AD042023	85012552	Drum Cleaning Brush
AD042032	85019441	Drum Cleaning Brush
AD042038	85019441	Drum Cleaning Brush
AE010018	85019178	Upper Fuser Roller
AE010024	85018756	Upper Fuser Roller
AE010035	85018754	Upper Fuser Roller
AE011001	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller
		ALUMANA™
AE011002	85010637	Upper Fuser Roller
		DURACON™ II

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
AE011003	85014362	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™
AE011024	85019794	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
AE011027	85019793	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
AE011032 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85011285 	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™
AE011033	85011994	Upper Fuser Roller DURACON™ II
AE011035	85013837	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
AE011036	85017531	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
AE011037 <i>Final Inventory</i>	85011285 	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™
AE011041	85017530	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
AE011042	85012373	Upper Fuser Roller ALUMANA™
AE011044	85017108	Upper Fuser Roller
AE011045	85016079	Upper Fuser Roller
AE011048	85018752	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
AE011049	85018916	Upper Fuser Roller
AE011056	85018916	Upper Fuser Roller
AE011058 <i>New</i>	85022308	Upper Fuser Roller
AE011059	85017530	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
AE011064 <i>New</i>	85021945	Upper Fuser Roller
AE011065 <i>New</i>	85022254	Upper Fuser Roller
AE020006	85010021 	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020015	85021557	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020016	85020957	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020019	85636838	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020020	85011053	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020023	85011053	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™

Middle East/Africa
 Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
 Fax: 31(0)183-629055
 E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
 Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
AE020024	85011075	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020030	85021558	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020050	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020055	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020059	85018873	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020066	85018755	Lower Pressure Roller
AE020072	85013738	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020074	85017027	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020078	85018873	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020086 <i>New</i>	85019886	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020087	85019876	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020088	85019179	Lower Pressure Roller
AE020100 <i>New</i>	85022556	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020108 <i>New</i>	85021633	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE020110	85018753	Lower Pressure Roller
AE022078	85017593	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
AE030002	85576107	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030003	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030010	85576216	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030011	85576224	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030015	85576217	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030017	85015632	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030018	85015633	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030021	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030022	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030023	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030026	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
AE030027	85576221	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030029	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030035	85576118	Bearing
AE030039	85576217	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030047	85021630	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030048	85576204	Lower Fuser Roller Bearing
AE030049	85016005	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
AE032001	85576262	Heat Insulating Sleeve
		<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
AE032014	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve
		<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE032018	85016680	Heat Insulating Sleeve
		<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Packages of 10.</i>
AE032020	85015648	Heat Insulating Sleeve
		<i>Priced per Heat Sleeve, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AE040006	85012652	Oil Supply Roller
AE040007	85011584	Oil Supply Roller
		FIBRA™ II
AE042007	85016347	Upper Fuser Cleaning Roller
AE042009	85016076	Fuser Cleaning Roller
AE042020	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller
AE042023	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller
AE042029	85017948	Fuser Cleaning Roller
AE042030	85016688	Fuser Cleaning Roller
AE042035	85016315	Oil Supply Cleaning Roller
AE042036	85016068	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller
AE042042	85018610	Lower Fuser Cleaning Roller
AE043003	85009413	Fuser Oil Blade
AE044019	85015257	Upper Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Set, 5 Picker Fingers per Set.</i>
AE044022	85017588	Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Boxes of 5.</i>
AE044028	85017588	Upper Picker Finger
		<i>Priced per Picker Finger, sold in Boxes of 5.</i>
AE045001	85147240	Oil Supply Pad
AE045015	85014805	Oil Supply Pad
		Final Inventory
AE045031	85019624	Oil Supply Roller
AF010003	85010496	Duplex Paper Feed Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

Middle East/Africa
 Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
 Fax: 31(0)183-629055
 E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
 Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
AF013002	85016188	Duplex Friction Pad
Final Inventory		<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF013003	85015684	Duplex Friction Pad
		<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF013004	85016956	Friction Pad
AF013005	85019799	Bottom Plate Friction Pad
		<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF013012	85015506	Bottom Plate Friction Pad
Final Inventory		<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF013014	85015686	Bottom Plate Friction Pad
		<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030001	85014408	Duplex Entrance Actuator Roller
Final Inventory		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030002	85010824	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030006	85010496	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030008	85014413	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030012	85014414	Support Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030015	85010496	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030019	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030020	85012106	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030021	85632525	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030024	85009692	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030025	85013252	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030031	85016930	LCT Bypass Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030035	85018482	Paper Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030036	85018482	Bypass Pickup Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF030040	85020064	Paper Pickup Roller
New		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF030041	85020064	Bypass Pickup Roller
New		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF031002	85010496	Paper Feed Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION	
AF031006	85010824	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031009	85014470	Duplex Paper Feed Roller	
Final Inventory			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 2.</i>
AF031012	85010496	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031019	85010824	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031021	85632521	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031022	85012104	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031024	85017811	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031025	85009692	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031026	85010496	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031031	85016931	LCT Bypass Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031035	85018484	Paper Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031036	85018484	Bypass Feed Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF031040	85020064	Feed Roller	
New			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF031041	85020064	Bypass Paper Feed Roller	
New			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF031056	85016894	Paper Feed Roller	
Final Inventory			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 4.</i>
AF032019	85632523	Separation Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032021	85632523	Separation Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032023	85012105	Separation Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032024	85013192	Duplex Separation Tire	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 5.</i>
AF032025	85009692	Separation Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032027	85013047	Separation Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032031	85016932	LCT Bypass Separation Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032035	85018483	Separation Roller	
			<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
AF032036	85018483	Bypass Separation Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AF032040 New	85021389	Separation Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF032041 New	85021389	Bypass Lower Separation Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 3.</i>
AF033003	85010227	Friction Pad
		<i>Priced per Friction Pad, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
AX210037 New	85021484	Magnetic Clutch
AX440006	85434723	Heater Lamp
AX440014	85021084	Heater Lamp
AX440049	85021085	Heater Lamp
AX440089 Final Inventory	85015776	Heater Lamp
AX440093 Final Inventory	85015775	Heater Lamp
AX520005	85021195	Exposure Lamp
AX520018	85021124	Exposure Lamp
AX520024	85021219	Exposure Lamp
AX520025	85021163	Exposure Lamp
AX530011	85021228	Exposure Lamp
B0234559	85576204	Bearing
B0392289 New	85021585	Drum Cleaning Blade
B0399510 New	85021670	OPC Drum
		<i>Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.</i>
CT98BLK00	85018897	Black Toner
		<i>Priced per Carton, 2 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
G0202721	85019647	Bypass Feed Roller
		<i>Priced per Tire, sold in Bags of 10.</i>
G0203550	85016219	Drum Cleaning Blade
G0204170	85017528	Upper Fuser Roller TRITON™ II
G0204180	85016078	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
G0204185 New	85017282	Thermistor
G0204280	85016794	Lower Pressure Roller

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference

In OEM part number order

Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
G0294120	85018515	Lower Pressure Roller MICROSLEEVE™
G0524618	85021628	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
G3006860 <i>New</i>	85015954	Bearing
G3006880	85576118	Bearing
G3060000	85576107	Bearing
G3169070	85576216	Upper Fuser Roller Bearing
PMA175120K <i>New</i>	85017605	120K PM Kit
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018841	120K PM Kit
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018749	150K PM Kit
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85021208	150K PM Kit
N/P/N <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017638	Memory Upgrade Board- 32 MB
N/P/N <i>Final Inventory</i>	85017660	Memory Upgrade Board- 12 MB
N/P/N	85019734	Black Toner <i>Priced per Carton, 4 Cartridges per Carton.</i>
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018838	120K PM Kit
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018839	120K PM Kit
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85010887	Black Developer <i>Priced per Carton, 4 Bottles per Carton.</i>
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018842	120K PM Kit
N/P/N	85375140	Corona Wire Spool 
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018837	80K PM Kit
N/P/N	85015982	Fuser Rebuild Kit
N/P/N	85014363	Upper Fuser Roller Assembly ALUMANA™
N/P/N	85375230	Corona Wire Spool 
N/P/N	85632570	Convenience Kit
N/P/N <i>New</i>	85018834	120K PM Kit
N/P/N	85375228	Corona Wire Spool 



Middle East/Africa
Telephone: 31(0)183-696969
Fax: 31(0)183-629055
E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

OEM Part Number Cross-Reference
In OEM part number order

For use in
Nashuatec
Copiers

OEM PN	KATUN PN	DESCRIPTION
N/P/N	85503138	SeTe Drum
Priced per Drum, sold per Drum.		
N/P/N	85375558	Corona Wire Spool
N/P/N	85021494	Drum Cleaning Blade
New		
N/P/N	85375549	Grid Wire Spool
N/P/N	85011126	Feed Tire Replacement Kit
N/P/N	85020136	Paper Feed Roller Kit
New		

General Information

Credit Terms and Ordering Information

Credit Terms

Standard credit terms are receipt of cash in advance, for which we offer a 3% discount, or a confirmed irrevocable letter of credit.

Place all orders with Katun (E.D.C.) B.V. via:

- **Telephone:**
31(0) 183-696969
- **Fax:**
31(0) 183-629055
- **E-mail:**
order@edc.katun.com
- **Mail:**
Katun (E.D.C.) B.V.
Edisonweg 44
4207 HG Gorinchem
Netherlands

Reference Katun part numbers on all orders. Prices are in U.S. Dollars, EX WORKS Gorinchem, Netherlands. Katun business hours are from 7:00 to 17:30 hours.

Katun has a \$750.00 minimum order. A \$75.00 charge will be added to orders under this minimum.

Wire transfer funds to:

ABN-AMRO Bank
Daalsesingel 71
Postbus 2059
3500 GB Utrecht
Netherlands
Account Number: 62.67.12.262 Swift
I.D.: ABN ANL 2A

General Shipping Information and Product Return Policies

Shipping

Katun can provide you with alternatives for shipping. We will attempt to select the most convenient and cost-effective carrier for you. However, if you have a preferred carrier, please inform your Katun Customer Service Representative. Hazardous material shipments will be billed accordingly. A nominal handling charge is incorporated into our shipping costs.

Product Return Policies

Katun must preauthorize all product returns. For return procedures and a return authorization number, call Katun Customer Service at 31(0) 183-696969. Please note that:

- Katun will not accept any returns without a return authorization number.
- Returns and refused shipments are subject to a minimum 10% restocking charge.
- Returns must be shipped carriage paid.
- Merchandise returned more than 90 days after the invoice date will not be accepted (with the exception of valid product warranty claims).

- Merchandise which has been written on, marked, relabeled, or placed in other than original Katun packaging will not be accepted.
- Toner, toner cartridges, digital duplicator inks and masters, and thermal transfer ribbons with personalized labels cannot be returned to Katun for credit unless a valid warranty claim exists.
- All warranty claims submitted to Katun *must* be accompanied by a completed Distributor Choice Warranty Claim Form (included in this catalogue). Customers must indicate a warranty choice on the form:
 - a) Technical Evaluation/Replacement or Technical Evaluation/Credit: ship the product and the completed form to:

Katun (E.D.C.) B.V.
ATTN: Product Warranty Claims Department
Edisonweg 44
4207 HG Gorinchem
Netherlands
 - b) Automatic Replacement: send the completed form to your customer service representative.

Informations générales

Informations sur les modalités de crédit et les commandes

Modalités de crédit

Les modalités standard de crédit sont les suivantes : paiement comptant anticipé, pour lequel nous vous offrons une remise de 3 %, ou lettre de crédit irrévocable et confirmée.

Faites parvenir vos commandes à Katun (E.D.C.) B.V. par :

- **Téléphone :**
31(0) 183-696969
- **Télécopieur :**
31(0) 183-629055
- **E-mail :**
order@edc.katun.com
- **Poste :**
Katun (E.D.C.) B.V.
Edisonweg 44
4207 HG Gorinchem
Pays-Bas

Ajoutez, à titre de référence, les numéros de produits Katun sur toutes vos commandes. Tous les prix sont indiqués en dollars US, EX WORKS Gorinchem, Pays-Bas. Les heures ouvrables de Katun sont de 7 h à 17 h 30.

Katun demande un montant minimum de 750 \$ par commande. Des frais de 75 \$ seront ajoutés à toute commande d'un montant inférieur.

Faire parvenir tout paiement par télégramme à :

ABN-AMRO Bank
Daalsesingel 71
Postbus 2059
3500 GB Utrecht
Pays-Bas
Numéro de compte : 62.67.12.262
Swift I.D.: ABN ANL 2A

ou :

Banque de Neufelize, Schlumberger, Mallet
Siege Social : 3
Avenue Hoche
Paris (8eme)
Numéro de compte : 10701562700
Code Banque : 30788
Code Guichet : 00100
Clé RIB : 75

Informations générales relatives à l'expédition et au retour des marchandises

Expédition

Katun vous offre diverses options d'expédition des marchandises. Nous nous efforcerons de trouver le transporteur le plus efficace et le plus pratique pour vous. Toutefois, si vous avez une préférence, veuillez en aviser votre représentant du service-clients Katun. L'expédition de matériaux dangereux sera facturée en conséquence. Nos frais d'expédition comprennent des frais nominaux de manutention.

Retour des marchandises

Katun doit autoriser au préalable tous les retours de marchandises. Pour connaître la procédure à suivre et obtenir un numéro d'autorisation de retour, communiquez avec le service-clients au 31(0) 183-696969. Veuillez noter que :

- Katun n'acceptera aucune marchandise retournée sans numéro d'autorisation de retour.
- Les marchandises retournées et refusées sont sujettes à des frais de restockage de 10 % minimum.
- Les marchandises doivent être renvoyées en port payé.
- Les toners, les cartouches de toner et les encres et bandes de duplicateur numérique, et les rubans de transfert thermique munis d'étiquettes personnalisées ne peuvent être renvoyés à Katun ni faire l'objet d'un crédit, sauf en cas de réclamation valable pendant la période de garantie.
- Aucune marchandise retournée plus de 90 jours après la date de facturation ne sera acceptée, sauf dans les cas de réclamation valable sur la garantie.
- Toute marchandise qui a été changée, marquée, réétiquetée ou qui n'est pas dans son emballage d'origine sera refusée.

Middle East/Africa

Telephone: 31(0)183-696969

Fax: 31(0)183-629055

E-mail: order@edc.katun.com

- Toute action en garantie doit être accompagnée d'un Formulaire de demande de garantie << C'est votre choix >> pour revendeurs dûment rempli (ci-joint dans ce catalogue), sans oublier d'indiquer le type de recours souhaité:
 - a) Évaluation technique/Remplacement ou Évaluation technique/Avoir: envoyez le produit et le formulaire dûment rempli à:

Katun (E.D.C.) B.V.
ATTN: Product Warranty
Claims Dept.
Edisonweg 44
4207 HG Gorinchem
Pays-Bas
 - b) Remplacement automatique; envoyez le formulaire dûment rempli à votre représentant du service client.

DISTRIBUTOR CHOICE WARRANTY CLAIM FORM

*Please print all information. For prompt processing of your claim, please complete all sections.
Your feedback is important to the ongoing improvement of Katun products. Thank you.*

I. WARRANTY CHOICE

Please check one. See Section 2 on reverse side for additional information.

___ Technical Evaluation/Replacement ___ Technical Evaluation/Credit ___ Automatic Replacement

II. CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Customer Number: _____ Date Shipped: _____

Company Name: _____ Delivery Date: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State/Province: _____

Country: _____ Postal Code: _____

Your Name: _____ Title: _____

III. PRODUCT INFORMATION

Katun PN	Quantity	Description	Serial/Lot Number
1) _____	_____	_____	_____
2) _____	_____	_____	_____
3) _____	_____	_____	_____
4) _____	_____	_____	_____
5) _____	_____	_____	_____

IV. DETAILED REASON(S) FOR CLAIM

Provide specific information for each product claimed, explaining the reason for claim in as much detail as possible. Include machine models, machine log information, and copy/print counts. **See Section 3 on reverse side for additional specific requirements for photoreceptors.**

- 1) _____
- 2) _____
- 3) _____
- 4) _____
- 5) _____

FOR KATUN USE ONLY

Product Warranty Claim No.: _____

Pieces: _____

Received By: _____

Date: _____

PLEASE READ AND COMPLY WITH ALL THESE REQUIREMENTS TO EXPEDITE THE PROCESSING OF YOUR CLAIM.

1. General Instructions

A completed copy of this form must accompany all product warranty claims. Please indicate date of product delivery for determination of warranty coverage time period. *Your feedback is important to the ongoing improvement of Katun products. Please complete all sections on the reverse side.*

2. Distributor Choice Warranty Claim Options

Please indicate your choice of Technical Evaluation/Replacement, Technical Evaluation/Credit, or Automatic Replacement. **NOTE:** Automatic Replacement claims must be filed within 90 days of product delivery date, and must not exceed US\$500/€ 550.

If no choice is indicated:

- (a) If product is included with this form, this claim will be treated as Technical Evaluation/Replacement.
- (b) If no product is included with this form, and the claim is less than US\$500/€ 550, this claim will be treated as Automatic Replacement.
- (c) If no product is included with this form, and the claim is more than US\$500/€ 550, the claim is invalid.

3. Specific Requirements

If damage (for example, a chip or scratch on a photoreceptor) is noted "out-of-box," DO NOT INSTALL THE PRODUCT. No copy/print samples are required. Installing a product with out-of-box damage could void the warranty.

Include applicable copy/print samples with all claims. If a photoreceptor is suspected to be defective after machine installation, please attach to this form the copy/print samples indicated below. This will allow a thorough evaluation of the claim. Ensure that neither the form nor copy/print samples will contact the photoreceptor surface during shipment.

FOR PHOTORECEPTORS USED IN COPIERS, include:

- (a) Three "sky shot" (open platen; black) copies;
- (b) Three white copies; and
- (c) Three copies of a test pattern.

NOTE: If the defect is not visible on the copies indicated above, please attach three copies which clearly show the defect.

FOR PHOTORECEPTORS USED IN PRINTERS AND PLAIN PAPER FACSIMILES, include three prints which clearly show the defect.

IMPORTANT: The Katun product warranty does not cover damage by operator, technician, or machine (including rotational scratches, gouges, scuff marks, or line scratches).

4. Shipping Instructions

ALL PRODUCT RETURNS MUST BE PROPERLY PACKAGED. This includes packaging in the correct individual product box and in a second container with adequate protective packaging material. This is required by all carriers.

NOTE: Products damaged in transit to Katun due to inadequate packaging cannot be covered by the Katun product warranty, and will be returned.

Ship Technical Evaluation claims, freight prepaid, to the address specifically indicated for this purpose in the "General Information" section of the Katun On-Line Catalogue and current printed catalogues. Katun cannot accept responsibility for product warranty claims sent to any other address. **Send Automatic Replacement Claims to your Katun Customer Service Representative.**

FORMULAIRE DE DEMANDE DE GARANTIE « C'EST VOTRE CHOIX » POUR REVENDEURS

Veuillez remplir ce formulaire en caractères d'imprimerie. Pour assurer un traitement rapide de votre recours, veuillez remplir toutes les sections. Vos commentaires sont importants pour l'amélioration continue des produits Katun. Merci.

I. TYPE DE RECOURS

Veuillez cocher une option. Référez-vous à la section 2 au verso pour de plus amples informations.

☐ Évaluation technique/Remplacement ☐ Évaluation technique/Avoir ☐ Remplacement automatique

II. INFORMATIONS SUR LE CLIENT

Numéro du client : _____ Date d'expédition : _____

Nom de votre société : _____ Date de livraison : _____

Adresse : _____

Ville : _____ État / Province : _____

Pays : _____ Code postal : _____

Votre nom : _____ Fonction : _____

III. INFORMATIONS SUR LE PRODUIT

N° de réf. Katun	Quantité	Description	N° de série / lot
1) _____	_____	_____	_____
2) _____	_____	_____	_____
3) _____	_____	_____	_____
4) _____	_____	_____	_____
5) _____	_____	_____	_____

IV. EXPLICATION(S) DÉTAILLÉE(S) SUR LE RENVOI

Veuillez fournir des informations précises sur chaque produit renvoyé et expliquer en détails les raisons justifiant ce renvoi. Veuillez aussi préciser le modèle des machines, les informations tirées du carnet d'intervention et le nombre de copies figurant au compteur. **Référez-vous à la section n° 3 au verso pour toute autre consigne relative au renvoi des photorécepteurs.**

1) _____

2) _____

3) _____

4) _____

5) _____

SECTION RÉSERVÉE À KATUN

N° de réclamation du produit sous garantie : _____ Pièces : _____

Date de réception : _____ Reçu par : _____

VEUILLEZ LIRE ET RESPECTER CHACUNE DES CONSIGNES CI-DESSOUS AFIN D'ACCÉLÉRER LA PRISE EN CONSIDÉRATION DE VOTRE RECOURS.

1. Instructions générales

Ce formulaire rempli doit accompagner chaque demande. Veuillez indiquer la date de livraison du produit afin de déterminer la période de garantie. *Vos commentaires sont importants pour l'amélioration continue des produits Katun. Veuillez remplir toutes les sections au dos de cette page.*

2. Options de demande de garantie « C'est votre choix » pour revendeurs

Veuillez sélectionner Évaluation technique/Remplacement, Évaluation technique/Avoir ou Remplacement automatique. **N. B.** : les demandes de remplacement automatique doivent être envoyées dans les 90 jours suivant la date de livraison du produit et ne doivent pas dépasser 500 dollars ou 550 euros.

Si aucun choix n'est indiqué :

- (a) Si le produit est renvoyé avec ce formulaire, la demande sera considérée comme une Évaluation technique / Remplacement ;
- (b) Si aucun produit n'est renvoyé avec ce formulaire, et si la demande est inférieure à 500 dollars ou 550 euros, elle sera considérée comme un Remplacement automatique ;
- (c) Si aucun produit n'est renvoyé avec ce formulaire, et si la demande est supérieure à 500 dollars ou 550 euros, elle sera nulle et non avenue.

3. Consignes particulières

Si vous remarquez un produit endommagé (un éclat ou une rayure sur un photorécepteur, par exemple) à sa sortie de l'emballage, **NE L'INSTALLEZ PAS**. Aucun exemplaire de photocopie ou d'impression n'est nécessaire. Toute installation de produit endommagé à la sortie de l'emballage pourrait annuler la garantie.

Envoyez des échantillons de copie ou d'impression avec tous vos recours en garantie. Si vous pensez qu'un photorécepteur est défectueux après son installation dans la machine, veuillez joindre à ce formulaire des exemplaires de photocopies ou d'impression conformément aux instructions ci-dessous. Ces éléments permettront d'évaluer votre recours. Ni le formulaire ni les photocopies ne doivent être au contact de la surface du photorécepteur pendant le transport.

POUR LES PHOTORÉCEPTEURS UTILISÉS DANS LES COPIEURS, veuillez joindre :

- (a) trois photocopies effectuées avec le couvercle du photocopieur ouvert (photocopie noire) ;
- (b) trois photocopies blanches ;
- (c) trois photocopies avec des motifs de tests.

N.B. : si le défaut n'est pas visible sur les photocopies mentionnées ci-dessus, veuillez joindre trois copies identifiant clairement le défaut.

POUR LES PHOTORÉCEPTEURS UTILISÉS DANS LES IMPRIMANTES ET TÉLÉCOPIEURS, veuillez joindre trois exemplaires identifiant clairement le défaut.

NOTE IMPORTANTE : la garantie sur les produits Katun n'est pas applicable si les produits sont endommagés par l'opérateur, le technicien ou la machine (y compris les rayures dues aux rotations, les entailles, les éraflures, les lignes, etc.).

3. Instructions pour le renvoi

VEUILLEZ EMBALLER TOUS LES PRODUITS QUE VOUS RENVOYEZ DE FAÇON ADÉQUATE, c'est-à-dire, dans la boîte d'origine du produit, puis dans une seconde boîte avec un emballage protecteur approprié. Cette règle est imposée par tous les transporteurs.

N.B. : la garantie sur les produits Katun ne pourra s'appliquer aux produits endommagés pendant leur renvoi à Katun du fait de leur mauvais emballage ; ces produits vous seront retournés.

Envoyez vos demandes de garantie pour évaluations techniques (port payé) à l'adresse indiquée à cet effet dans la section « Informations générales » du catalogue Internet de Katun et des catalogues imprimés actuels. Katun ne pourra être tenue responsable pour les demandes de garantie envoyées à une adresse différente. **Envoyez les recours en garantie pour remplacement automatique à votre représentant de service client Katun.**